

12
Bb
Y

Yale University



3 1761 09616794 5

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
OF THE
PRESENT OFFICERS
OF
YALE UNIVERSITY,



Together with the Bibliography of the late
President Porter

1893

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
OF THE
PRESENT OFFICERS
OF
YALE UNIVERSITY



Together with the Bibliography of the late
President Porter

1893

PRESS OF TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

PREFACE.

This book is intended to furnish a means of reference to the investigations of the Officers of Yale University. It is the first of a series of annual publications, each future number of which will relate to a single year. The present one, however, includes, as fully as may be, all the past work of each writer.

The bibliography of the late President Porter is as complete as it is possible now to make it. The other bibliographies, however, do not in general include newspaper articles, anonymous writings or book notices.

The editor has sought to secure in all cases uniformity in arrangement and order and in the abbreviations of journals, as well as to provide such similarity as is possible or desirable in the scope of the lists, the completeness and character of the references, the punctuation, and use of brackets and parentheses. He has, however, left considerable freedom to the individual as to the use of capitals, the insertion of reprints, translations and abstracts, and the method of entering a series of articles on one subject.

The name of President Porter is placed first; the others follow alphabetically.

IRVING FISHER, *Editor*.

YALE UNIVERSITY, February, 1893.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

OF THE

PRESENT OFFICERS OF YALE UNIVERSITY

Together with the Bibliography of the late President Porter.

NOAH PORTER,

Born in Farmington, Conn., Dec. 14, 1811. B.A., Yale 1831. D.D., University of the City of New York, 1858. LL.D., Western Reserve, 1870, Trinity, 1871, and University of Edinburgh, 1886. Rector of the Hopkins Grammar School in New Haven, 1831-33. Tutor in Yale, 1833-35. Pastor of the Congregational Church in New Milford, Conn., 1836-42. Pastor of the South Congregational Church in Springfield, Mass., 1843-47. Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics at Yale, 1846-92. President of Yale, 1871-86. Died March 4, 1892.

- 1834 The character and writings of Edmund Burke. [anon.] *Quart. Christ. Spec.*, vol. 6, pp. 226-250.
On Moral Science, as a branch of Academical education. *Ibid.*, pp. 561-580.
- 1835 Wardlaw's Christian Ethics. [anon.; in part by Pres. Porter.] *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 392-421.
- 1836 Wordsworth and his Poetry. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 127-151.
- 1838 Who are the true conservatives? [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 601-637.
- 1839 Review of Bacon's Historical Discourses. *Amer. Bibl. Repos.*, (2), vol. 2, pp. 217-243.
- 1840 The Characteristics of English Literature. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 329-352.
- 1841 A Historical Discourse, delivered by request, before the citizens of Farmington, November 4, 1840, in commemoration of the original settlement of the ancient town, in 1640. Hartford, 8°, 99 pp.
- 1842 Transcendentalism. *Amer. Bibl. Repos.*, (2), vol. 8, pp. 195-218.
- 1843 Congregationalism in New England. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 1, pp. 568-579.
- 1844 Theodore Parker. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 371-396.
Episcopalianism in Massachusetts. [anon.] *Ibid.*, pp. 619-623.
Theodore Parker and liberal Christianity. [anon.] *Ibid.*, pp. 528-559.
Same issued separately. New Haven, 8°, 33 pp.
- 1845 Bishop Southgate and Episcopal missions. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 244-272.
Theodore Parker and the * Boston Association. [anon.] *Ibid.*, pp. 450-468.
The paternal character of God. *Amer. Pulpit*, vol. 1, pp. 77-88.
[unfinished at this point.]

- 1846 The necessity and means of improving the common schools of Connecticut, (prize essay.) Hartford, 8°, 23 pp.
 The youth of the scholar. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 3, pp. 95-121.
 The autobiography of a rationalist; or, Life, &c., of Rev. J. Blanco White. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 4, pp. 238-265.
 Hopkins' Lectures before the Lowell Institute. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 401-410.
- 1847 Coleridge and his American disciples. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 4, pp. 117-171.
 Prognostics of American literature. *Bibl. Repos.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 504-524.
 Dr. Thomas Arnold. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 5, pp. 364-387.
 The new theological controversy. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 613-614.
 An American Dictionary of the English language. [Webster's, reviewed, anon.] *Literary World*, vol. 2, pp. 451-454.
- 1848 Tables of scripture names, Greek and Latin proper names, and modern geographical names, designed to exhibit the pronunciation of each; with rules, etc.; prepared for Webster's larger Dictionary of the English language, under the direction of N. Porter. Springfield, Mass., 4°, pp. 1283-1367.
 Bushnell on Christian nurture. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 6, pp. 121-147. Same, issued separately. 27 pp.
 A plea for Libraries, with especial reference to the wants of western institutions. *Bibl. Repos.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 166-186.
 A plea for Libraries. A letter addressed to a friend in behalf of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. New York, 8°, 32 pp.
 Recent works in metaphysical science. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 5, pp. 102-117.
 The new edition of Webster's Dictionary. *Amer. Rev.*, vol. 7, pp. 301-306.
 Common schools in Rhode Island. [anon.] *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 67, pp. 240-256.
- 1849 Recent English works on logic and metaphysics. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 6, pp. 596-602.
 Morell's Philosophy of religion. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 7, pp. 566-593.
- 1850 Sketch of remarks addressed to the Committee on Education, in Boston, February 2d and 4th, 1850, on the resolution referred to them, by the General Court of Massachusetts, to introduce an English dictionary into each of the public schools of the commonwealth. 8°, 14 pp. Same. 8°, 22 pp.
 Allston's Lectures. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 8, pp. 445-452.
 Bartol's Discourses. [anon.] *Ibid.*, pp. 434-445.
 The conflict of laws. *N. Y. Observer*, Nov. 30, Dec. 7, pp. 190, 194.
- 1851 (& 1852) The educational systems of the Puritans and Jesuits compared. A premium essay, written for "The Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West." New York, 12°, 95 pp.

- 1851 Anon. articles in the *N. Y. Observer*, vol. 29: Look forward; The true issue; The atrocious doctrine; pp. 10, 14, Jan. 9. The atrocious doctrine, p. 22, Jan. 16. Easily besetting sins; Cardinal Wiseman; pp. 25, 26, Jan. 23. Our duty to the state, p. 34, Jan. 30. Dr. Bacon on the fugitive-slave law, p. 66, Feb. 27. The *N. Y. Independent*, p. 86, Mar. 13. Dr. Bacon's letter again, p. 94, Mar. 20. United States constitution, p. 118, Apr. 10. Reforms in Collegiate Education. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 9, pp. 110-144.
- Recent works upon Logic. [anon.] *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 8, pp. 650-652.
- James H. Perkins. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 9, pp. 359-372.
- Noah Webster. [anon.] *Internat. Mo. Mag.*, vol. 4, pp. 12-16.
- Memoirs of William Wordsworth. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 9, pp. 583-616.
- 1852 Litchfield County celebration. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 76-89.
- 1853 The new infidelity. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 277-295.
- A sermon occasioned by the death of John Pitkin Norton, Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry in Yale College. Preached in Farmington, Conn., September, 1852. [In: Memorials of John Pitkin Norton. Albany, 8°,] pp. 9-29.
- 1855 Recent works on Psychology. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 13, pp. 129-144.
- Philosophical grammar, or the laws of thought as applied to syntax by Dr. Karl Ferdinand Becker. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 12, pp. 661-723.
- 1856 Emerson's English Traits. [anon.] *N. Englander*, vol. 14, pp. 573-592.
- 1857 The American student in Germany. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 15, pp. 574-602. Same, issued separately. 30 pp.
- 1858 Ellis on the Unitarian controversy. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 511-539.
- 1859 Introduction, [to: Essays, lectures, etc., upon select topics in revealed theology. By Nathaniel W. Taylor. New York, 8°,] pp. iii-iv.
- Introduction, [to: Lectures on the moral government of God. By Nathaniel W. Taylor. New York, 2 vols. 8°,] pp. iii-viii.
- Nature and the supernatural. *N. Englander*, vol. 17, pp. 224-258.
- The Atlantic Monthly, and the Professor at the breakfast table. [anon.] *Ibid.*, pp. 771-775.
- Thorndale; or, the conflict of opinions. *Ibid.*, pp. 652-686.
- 1860 The Princeton Review on Dr. Taylor, and the Edwardean theology. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 726-773.
- 1861 Ralph Waldo Emerson on the Conduct of life. [anon.] *Ibid.*, vol. 19, pp. 496-508.
- 1863 English lexicography. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 20, pp. 78-123.
- In memoriam. [In appendix to: Discourse commemorative of Rev. William A. Larned. By Theodore D. Woolsey. Delivered Feb. 6, 1862. New Haven, 8°,] pp. 33-39.
- 1864 A new work by the author of Thorndale. *N. Englander*, vol. 23, pp. 159-168.
- Autobiography of Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher. *Ibid.*, pp. 354-358.

- 1864 Charles Beecher's new theory of the work of the Redeemer. *Ibid.*, pp. 369-371.
 Mr. Herbert Spencer's new work. [anon.] *Round Table*, vol. 1, pp. 277-279.
 The principles of mental philosophy. *Amer. Presb. and Theol. Rev.*, new series, vol. 2, pp. 276-303.
 Weiss' Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. *N. Englander*, vol. 23, pp. 359-368.
 Mr. Marsh's new volume. [anon.] *Round Table*, vol. 1, pp. 324-325.
 Freedom of mind in willing. [anon.] *Atlantic Mo.*, vol. 14, pp. 778-781.
- 1865 Lyman Beecher and Martin Luther. *Hours at Home*, vol. 1, pp. 59-62.
 Importance of the pastoral office. *N. Englander*, vol. 24, pp. 570-583.
 Lives of Cicero: the old and the new. *Hours at Home*, vol. 1, pp. 346-352.
 John Stuart Mill on Sir William Hamilton. *Round Table*, vol. 2, pp. 3-4.
 Matthew Arnold. *Ibid.*, pp. 19-20.
- 1866 A new philosophical light. [anon.] *Nation*, vol. 2, pp. 439-440.
 Review of Dr. Bushnell on "The Vicarious Sacrifice." *N. Englander*, vol. 25, pp. 228-232.
 Professor Silliman's Memoirs. [anon.] *Nation*, vol. 2, pp. 629-630.
 Augustus Russell Street. *Morn. Jour. and Cour.*, New Haven, June 13.
 Augustus Russell Street. *Yale Courant*, June 27.
 Froude's History of England. *Hours at Home*, vol. 3, pp. 426-432.
- 1867 Memorial sketch, [in: In memoriam. Professor John Addison Porter, Cambridge, 8°,] pp. 3-32.
 United States Sanitary Commission. *N. Englander*, vol. 26, pp. 70-87.
 The United States since the war. *Brit. Quart. Rev.* vol. 45, pp. 178-214.
- 1868 The Human Intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. New York, 8°, xxvii + 673 pp. Same, London, 1872. Reissued about thirty times without material change.
 Books and Reading; or, What books shall I read, and how shall I read them? i. *Hours at Home*, vol. 8, pp. 101-108.
- 1869 Ditto. ii-iv. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 293-300, 398-408, 497-505.
 Ditto. v-viii. *Ibid.*, vol. 9, pp. 42-50, 101-111, 336-345, 544-554.
 Ditto. ix. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 79-91.
 The late Mr. [John Treadwell] Norton. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 1. p. 451. Same, issued separately, revised. 4°, 2 pp.
 An American Dictionary of the English language. By Noah Webster, LL.D. Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by Chauncey A. Goodrich . . . and Noah Porter. Springfield, Mass., 4°, lxxi + 1763 pp.; 2nd ed., 1876. New edition, with supplement, 1879. With an appendix of useful tables. To which is added a supplement of nearly five thousand new words, with their definitions, etc. Also, a new pronouncing biographical dictionary. lxxi + 1851 pp.

- 1869 New ed. 1890, thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., of Yale University. With a voluminous appendix. 4°, xcviii + 2011 pp. + 2 ll. + 9 pl.
The American Colleges and the American public. *N. Englander*, vol. 28, pp. 69-113, 319-360, 489-517, 748-782.
- 1870 The American Colleges and the American public. New Haven, 12°, 285 pp. New [2nd] ed., 1878. With after-thoughts on college and school education. New York, 12°, 408 pp.
The argument for Christianity, complex and cumulative. [In: Boston lectures, 1870. Christianity and Scepticism, Boston, 12°,] pp. 340-406.
Books and Reading. x-xii. *Hours at Home*, vol. 10, pp. 258-268, 358-367, 498-510.
The new criticism. *N. Englander*, vol. 29, pp. 295-316.
- 1871 Henry Farnam. [In: Sketches of men of progress. By James Par- ton and other writers. Embellished with portraits. N. Y. and Hartford Publ. Co., Cincinnati, 4°,] pp. 501-508.
Books and Reading; or, What books shall I read and how shall I read them? New York, 8°, viii + 378 pp.; 4th ed., 1875, with index. 8°, viii + 394 pp.; 5th ed., 1881. With an appendix containing a select catalogue of books, ix + 434 pp.
The Elements of Intellectual science. A manual for schools and colleges. Abridged from "The Human Intellect." N. Y., 1871, 8°, xiv + 565 pp. Same, with imprint: London, 1872. Repeatedly reprinted without material change.
Inaugural address. [In: Addresses at the inauguration of Pro- fessor Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., as President of Yale College, Wednesday, October 11, 1871. New York, 8°,] pp. 25-65.
Obituary notice, from the *N. H. Palladium* of March 24th, 1871. [In: In memoriam, Mary Lucas Hillhouse. New Haven, 12°,] pp. 17-23.
The Sciences of nature *versus* the Science of man. A plea for the science of man. New York, 12°, 98 pp.
- 1872 Science and Humanity; or, A plea for the superiority of spirit over matter. London, 8°.
Christianity as history, doctrine, and life. From the Boston Lectures for 1870. Boston, 12°, pp. 340-406.
In memoriam. A discourse delivered at the funeral of Rev. Elisha Cowles Jones, in Southington, Conn., March 12th, 1872. Hartford, 12°, 28 pp. + portrait.
Introduction, [to: Half hours with modern scientists. (1.) 2d edition. New Haven, 12°,] pp. v-xi.
The late Professor Hadley. *N. H. Daily Palladium*, Nov. 15.
In memoriam. A discourse delivered November 18, 1872, at the funeral services of Professor James Hadley, LL.D., of Yale Col- lege. (Reprinted from the *N. Englander* for January, 1873.) New Haven, 8°, 30 pp.
- 1873 In memoriam.—Professor James Hadley. *N. Englander*, vol. 32, pp. 35-55.

- 1873 Matthew Arnold's Literature and Dogma. *Christ. Union*, vol. 7, pp. 501-502, June 25; vol. 8, pp. 61-62.
 Memoir and letters of Sara Coleridge *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 242-43.
 An historical discourse delivered at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the erection of the Congregational Church in Farmington, Conn. Oct. 16, 1872. Hartford, 8°, 75 pp.
- John Stuart Mill's Autobiography. *N. Y. Times*, Nov. 4, p. 2, col. 1-4.
- 1874 Philosophy in Great Britain and America: a supplementary sketch. (Being Appendix I, to the 2nd vol. of: History of Philosophy by Dr. Friedrich Ueberweg. New York, 8°,) pp. 349-460.
 A new philosophy. [G. H. Lewes's.] *Springfield Daily Republican*, Feb. 3.
 Berkeley's Principles of human knowledge. *Independent*, Feb. 5, p. 9.
 The autobiography of an atheist. [anon.] *Scrib. Mo.*, vol. 7, pp. 600-611.
 John Stuart Mill. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 385-406.
 Baccalaureate sermon, Yale College, 1874. (A discourse delivered in the Chapel of Yale College, June 21, 1874.) New Haven, 8°, 26 pp.
 Modern literature in its relation to Christianity. *Montreal Daily Witness, Evangelical Alliance Extra*, pp. 82-86, Oct.
 The Scottish philosophy. [McCosh's.] *Independent*, Nov. 19, p. 8.
 The anticipation of death. "A verified experiment." *Christ. Union*, vol. 10, p. 409. Same, [in: Apphia Thacher (died in New Haven, August 23, 1874.) New Haven,] 12°, pp. 15-21.
 Mr. Mill's last essays. *N. Y. Times*, Dec. 12, p. 6, col. 1-4.
- 1875 A discourse commemorative of the life and character of the late Joseph Eldridge, D.D., delivered in Norfolk, Conn., Tuesday, May 25th, 1875, at the request of the North Association and Consociation of Litchfield county. Hartford, 8°, 20 pp.
 The methods of Ethics. By Henry Sidgwick. *N. Y. Times*, Mar. 14, p. 10, col. 2-3.
 A pastorate of forty years. [Rev. Joseph Eldridge's.] *Christ. Union*, April 28.
 John Stuart Mill as a religious philosopher. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 2, pp. 540-562.
 Science and Sentiment. (Address at the 31st annual meeting of the Mass. Teacher's Assoc.) "Printed in full" in: *Boston Daily Advertiser*, Dec. 29.
- 1876 Yale College. Two sermons: I. On leaving the old Chapel. II. On entering the new. New Haven, 8°, 49 pp.
 Memoir of the Hon. William A. Buckingham, LL.D. *Histor. and Geneal. Reg.*, vol. 30, pp. 9-15.
 The demonstration of development. *Independent*, Sept. 28, p. 16.
- 1877 John Stuart Mill, [and] John Stuart Mill as a religious philosopher. *Atlas essays*, No. 2, New York, pp. 226-270.
 Miracles and prophecies which show the Bible divine. [In: God's Word man's light and guide: a course of lectures on the Bible, before the N. Y. Sunday School Assoc., by Drs. Taylor, Briggs, etc. Amer. Tract Soc., 12°,] pp. 169-199.

- 1877 Rev. Noah Porter, D.D.: the pastorate of Noah Porter, D.D., in Farmington, 1806-1866. [In: Papers of the General Conference of the Congregational churches in Connecticut, 1877. Hartford. 8°,] pp. 12-19.
- Horace Bushnell. A memorial sermon preached in the Chapel of Yale College, Sunday, March 26th, 1876. *N. Englander*, vol. 36, pp. 152-169. Same, issued separately, 18 pp.
- Mr. Cook's lectures. A few criticisms. *Independent*, Oct. 11, pp. 5-6; Dec. 20, pp. 2-4.
- A modern reformer. [Rev. J. M. Campbell.] *Ibid.*, Nov. 15, pp. 1-2.
- 1878 The pastorate of Noah Porter, D.D., in Farmington, 1806-1866. *Religious Herald*, Hartford, Jan. 17, pp. 1-2.
- Prof. Tyndall's last deliverance. *N. Englander*, vol. 37, pp. 35-57. Same issued separately, same paging.
- The doctrine of eternal punishment. [A discussion by:] I. Rev. N. Porter; II. Rev. O. B. Frothingham; III. Rev. T. S. Preston; IV. Rev. H. W. Bellows; V. Rev. W. R. Williams; VI. Rev. T. J. Sawyer; VII. Rev. N. Porter. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 126, pp. 323-357.
- Joseph Cook's "Transcendentalism," and "Orthodoxy." [anon.] *Scrib. Mo.*, vol. 15, pp. 894-895.
- Physiological metaphysics; or, The apotheosis of science by suicide. A philosophical meditation. *Princeton Rev.*, 54th year, pp. 916-944. Same issued separately, same paging.
- Prof. Newcomb's address. By another country reader. *Independent*, Dec. 12, pp. 1-2.
- 1879 Providence and Professor Newcomb. *Ibid.*, Jan. 9, pp. 1-2; Jan. 16, pp. 4-5.
- Contributions to: Yale College: a sketch of its history. Edited by William L. Kingsley. New York. 2 vols. 4°, viz: Mental and moral science in Yale College, vol. 1, pp. 387-391. Preachers and theologians among Yale graduates, vol. 1, pp. 415-419. Farnam College, vol. 1, pp. 490-492. Edward Claudius Herrick, vol. 1, pp. 498-501. Additional notices respecting instruction and discipline, vol. 2, pp. 503-508.
- On science and man, with special reference to Prof. Tyndall's late address. [At Birmingham, Oct., 1877.] *Kansas City Rev.*, vol. 2, pp. 604-610. [Reprinted from the *N. Y. World* of Dec. 4, 1878.]
- Force, law, and design—a philosophical study for non-philosophical readers. *Princeton Rev.*, 55th year, pp. 463-488. Same, issued separately, same paging.
- Law and design in nature. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 128, pp. 543-548.
- Address. Modern Teaching: its opportunities and its perils. *22nd ann. rep't Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb*. Washington, 8°, pp. 5-13.
- Modern Education: its opportunities and its perils. *N. Englander*, vol. 38, pp. 766-784. Same, issued separately, same paging.
- Professor Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy. *Princeton Rev.*, 55th year, pp. 421-450.

- 1880 Introductory essay. [In: The fundamental concepts of philosophic thought. By Rudolph Eucken. New York, 12°,] pp. iii-vii.
 Science and Man: being critical remarks upon Prof. Tyndall's presidential address, delivered before the Birmingham and Midland Institute. *Jour. Trans. Victoria Institute*, vol. 13, pp. 79-108, London. [Read by proxy before the Institute, Dec. 2, 1878.] Same, issued separately: Science and Man; to which is added the discussion thereon. London, 8°, 30 pp.
 Scottish philosophy. *McClintock and Strong's Cycl.*, vol. 9, pp. 457-459.
 Thoughts on Congregationalism—its past and its future. *N. Englander*, vol. 39, pp. 96-123. Same, issued separately, same paging.
 The Bible for learners. *N. Y. Evening Post*, Feb. 7.
 The Christian College. An address delivered at Wellesley College, May 27th, 1880, at the laying of the corner-stone of Stone Hall. Boston, sq. 12°, 31 pp. + pl.
 The newest atheism. *Princeton Rev.*, 56th year, pp. 359-392. Same, issued separately, same paging.
 Herbert Spencer's theory of Sociology: a critical essay. *Ibid.*, pp. 268-296.
 Report presented by the President to the Fellows of Yale College at their annual meeting, October. [New Haven,] 8°, 25 pp.
 The brain as an organ of the mind. [Bastian's] *Independent*, Dec. 30, pp. 9-10.
- 1881 Agnosticism: a doctrine of despair. A baccalaureate sermon, June 27, 1880. *N. Y. Amer. Tract Soc.*, 16°, 36 pp. Reprint: *Present Day Tracts*, No. 8. London, Rel. Tract Soc., cr. 8°, 32 pp.
 George Eliot. Personal recollections with comments. *Christ. Union*, Jan. 26.
 Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle. *Advance*, May 12.
 Professor David Paige Smith: a memorial discourse delivered in Battell Chapel, Yale College, June 27, 1881. [New Haven,] 8°, 24 pp. + portrait. Same. *N. Englander*, vol. 40, pp. 551-570.
 Progress and changes in Yale College in the last fifteen years. A report submitted by the President to the Society of the Alumni, June 28. [New Haven,] 8°, 11 pp.
 Report of the President to the Fellows of Yale College, at their annual meeting, October 31. [New Haven,] 8°, 15 pp.
 What we mean by Christian Philosophy. A lecture delivered before the Summer School of Christian Philosophy, 13th July, [originally in Cincinnati, 1877.] *Christ. Philos. Quart.*, Oct., 16 pp., and *Christ. Thought Mo.*, No. 2, pp. 33-48.
 The character of President Garfield. *Independent*, Oct. 6, pp. 1-2.
 The late Dr. J. G. Holland. *Ibid.*, Nov. 10, pp. 3-4.
 The Kantian centennial. *Princeton Rev.*, 57th year, pp. 394-424.
- 1882 Evangeline: the place, the story and the poem. With nineteen original illustrations by Frank Dicksee, A.R.A. New York, London and Paris, fol., 32 pp. + 19 pl.

- 1882 Science and Sentiment ; with other papers, chiefly philosophical. New York, 12°, 506 pp.
 The late Dr. Bacon. *Independent*, Jan. 12.
 The High School. The argument for and against. *Congregationalist*, Mar. 15.
 The fortieth anniversary of the South Congregational Church of Springfield, Sunday, March 26. Sermon, by Rev. Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., first pastor. Historical discourse, by Rev. S. G. Buckingham, D.D., present pastor. Appendix. Springfield, Mass., 8°, 91 pp. + 2 portraits + 2 pl.
 The collapse of faith. I. *Princeton Rev.*, 58th year, pp. 164-184. II. *Ibid.*, pp. 339-360.
 Joseph Earl Sheffield. *N. H. Evening Register*, Feb. 16, p. 1.
 A discourse commemorative of the life and character of Mr. Joseph Earl Sheffield, delivered at the Battell Chapel, June 26. New Haven, 8°, 35 pp.
 The science of Ethics. By Leslie Stephen. *N. Y. Daily Tribune*, July 14, p. 6, col. 1-3.
- 1883 Christianity as history, doctrine and life. *Ibid.*, No. 19, cr. 8°, 64 pp. Translated into Spanish, 1889 : *Revista Cristiana*, año décimo, No. 217, 15 de Enero, and fig. nos.
 Life of James Clerk Maxwell. *Independent*, Jan. 25, pp. 10-11.
 Address, [in : Addresses delivered at the funeral of Lyman Hotchkiss Atwater, D.D., LL.D., in the First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N. J., Tuesday, February 20. New York, 8°,] pp. 5-27.
 Dr. Atwater. *Princeton Press*, Feb. 24.
 Leslie Stephen's Science of Ethics. *N. Y. Evening Post*, Apr. 28.
 The New England Meeting house. *N. Englander*, vol. 42, pp. 303-338. Same issued separately. 38 pp.
 "A College fetich." *Princeton Rev.*, 59th year, pp. 105-128.
 "An article printed in *The Palladium*, Oct. 8, 1883," [in :] Henry Farnam. [A memorial volume.] 8°, pp. 120-130.
 A notable work. Man a creative first cause, by Rowland G. Hazard. *N. H. Daily Palladium*, Nov. 17, p. 2, col. 2.
 Introduction, [to: Logic and life. With other sermons. By H. S. Holland. New York, 12°.]
- 1884 Addresses at the unveiling of the Joseph Henry statue, at Washington, D. C., April 19, 1883, by Chief Justice Waite . . . and Noah Porter. From the *Smithsonian Report* for 1883. Washington, 8°, 27 pp.
 The Christian Ministry as a profession and a sacred calling. A few thoughts for students in our Colleges, and their friends. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 345-363.
 Professor Samuel Wells Williams, LL.D. *Missionary Herald*, vol. 80, pp. 130-135.
 Shedd's edition of Coleridge's works. *Independent*, May 29, pp. 10-11.
 Greek and a liberal Education. *Princeton Rev.*, 60th year, pp. 195-218.

- 1885 The elements of Moral Science, theoretical and practical. New York (and London), 8°, xxv. + 574 pp. Many times reprinted without material change. Later issues contain a revised index, increased by one page.
- Introduction, [to : Metaphysicians, psychologists, moralists, being Book 4 of : Hundred greatest men, edited by Wallace Wood, New York, 8°,] pp. 195-198.
- The two-hundredth birthday of Bishop George Berkeley : a discourse given at Yale College on the 12th of March, 1885. New York, 8°, vii + 84 pp. + pl.
- A criticism from Yale of the last Harvard educational move — Greek and the Bachelor's degree. [anon.] *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 44, pp. 424-435. Same, issued separately, same paging.
- An address [In : Memorial addresses at the unveiling of the bronze statue of Professor Benjamin Silliman, at Yale College, June 24, 1884. New Haven,] pp. 13-14.
- The charter of Yale College : the new interpretations and proposed changes. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 44, pp. 861-874. Same, issued separately, same paging.
- 1886 Farmington. [In vol. 2, of : The memorial history of Hartford County, Conn. By J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston, 8°,] pp. 163-198.
- Kant's Ethics. A critical exposition. Chicago, 16°, xv [xviii] + 249 pp.
- Evolution. A lecture read before the Nineteenth Century Club, in the City of New York, May 25, 1886, New York, 8°, 33 pp.
- In memoriam. [Prof. T. A. Thacher.] An address delivered in the chapel of Yale College, Sunday, April 18, 1886. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 45, pp. 441-458. Same issued separately, with title : Professor Thomas A. Thacher. In memoriam. 20 pp.
- Some thoughts upon Evolution. Read at the Nineteenth Century Club, N. Y. City, May 25th, 1886. *Independent*, June 3, pp. 5-8.
- The ideal scholar. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 45, pp. 537-559.
- The late Professor James T. Hyde and his new catechism. *Ibid.*, pp. 640-647. Same, issued separately, with title : In memoriam. The late Professor James T. Hyde. 10 pp.
- Letter to a boy on entering College. From the Youth's Companion. *Kentucky Wesleyan*, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-2.
- Dr. George B. Farnam. *N. H. Morn. News*, Dec. 23.
- 1887 The ideal scholar. [In : Lectures delivered before the students of Phillips Exeter Academy, 1885-86. Boston, 1887, 8°,] pp. 145-179.
- An open letter. To the Prudential Committee of the American Board. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 46, pp. 168-176. Same from *Ibid.* : The American Board and ecclesiastical councils. By Prof. Samuel Harris, D.D., Yale University. An open letter to the Prudential Committee of the American Board. By Rev. Noah Porter, D.D., Yale University, 8°, 29 pp.
- Physiological ethics. *New Princeton Rev.*, vol. 3, pp. 306-328.
- Marginalia Locke-a-na. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 47, pp. 33-49. Same, issued separately, same paging.

- 1887 Memorial sketch. [In: In memoriam: Henry Coit Kingsley. New Haven, 8°,] pp. 5-15.
In memoriam. Henry C. Kingsley, Treasurer of Yale College 1862-1886. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 47, pp. 222-226.
- 1888 Fifteen years in the Chapel of Yale College, 1871-1886. New York, 8°, 413 pp.
Hutton's Essays. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 48, pp. 140-142.
Darwin's theory of Knowledge vs. his theory of Evolution. *Ibid.*, pp. 205-208.
In memoriam. George Bronson Farnam. Yale University, April. [New Haven,] 8°, 15 pp.
James Martineau's "Study of religion." *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 48, pp. 302-306.
The American Board and the late Boston Council. *Ibid.*, vol. 49, pp. 398-406. Same, issued separately, same paging.
- 1889 The late Professor Green of Oxford—the "Doctor Grey" of "Robert Elsmere." *New Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 50, pp. 1-16.
Simeon Baldwin Chittenden. *Ibid.*, vol. 51, pp. 45-47.
Mr. George S. Merriam's "Story of William and Lucy Smith." *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 52, pp. 32-38.
The Unknown God. [C. L. Brace's.] *Ibid.*, pp. 385-386.
Epitome of the synthetic philosophy. [F. H. Collins's.] *Ibid.*, pp. 463-464.
Reminiscences. [In: Henry Noble Day.] 8°, pp. 16-23. [These are the last words prepared for the press by President Porter.]
- 1891 [A tribute to Dr. Wharton, in:] Francis Wharton. A memoir. Philadelphia, 8°, pp. 250-252.

GEORGE B. ADAMS,

Professor of History.

- 1880 Method of study in History. (Paper read before the Missouri State Teacher's Association.) *Missouri Teacher*, vol. 1, No. 7.
- 1883 Mediæval Civilization. [In: History Primers series.] New York, 18°, 142 pp.; 2nd ed., 1885; 3rd ed., revised, 1890.
- 1887 The Origin of the Feudal System. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 7, pp. 366-376, and pp. 505-518.
- 1888 Note on a Point of Mediæval History. The year 1000. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 12, pp. 369-370.
- 1891 Annotated and revised: The History of the Middle Ages. By Victor Duruy. Translated from the twelfth edition by E. H. and M. D. Whitney. New York, 588 pp.; 2nd ed., 1892.
- 1892 Petrarch and the Beginning of Modern Science. *Yale Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 146-162.

HENRY S. ANDERSON,

Instructor in Heavy Gymnastics.

- 1890 Heavy Gymnastics. New York, 11 pp.
- 1892 Heavy Gymnastics. New Haven, 23 pp.

WILLIAM G. ANDERSON.

Associate Director of the Gymnasium.

- 1887 Illustrated primer of physical education. New York, 100 pp.
- 1889 Gymnastic training for Boys. (A series of five articles.) *Our Youth*, vol. 2. Special Gymnastic training for diseases, *Gymnasium*, vol. 1, pp. 2-3.
- 1890 Light Gymnastics. New York, 234 pp., 206 illust.
- 1891 Relation of physical training to temperance. *Temperance Encycl.* pp. 482-483.
- 1892 Gymnastic training for public school children. (A series of 12 articles.) *Popular Educator*, vol. 10.
- Form in Gymnastics. *Physical Education*.
- Pedagogy of Gymnastics. 200 pp., 20 illust.
- Gymnastic lessons for Connecticut public schools. Public School Doc. No. 19, pub. by State Board of Education. 22 pp.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,

Professor of Constitutional Law.

- 1866 The Commemorative Celebration held at Yale College, July 26, 1865. (Compilation.) New Haven, 105 pp.
- 1867 Constitutionality of the Concluding Exemption Clause in the Bankrupt Law. *Amer. Law Reg.*, vol. 15, pp. 726-727.
- 1871 A Digest of the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Errors and the Superior Court of the State of Connecticut, and in the U. S. Courts for the District of Connecticut. Boston, 694 pp.
- 1873 A Discussion of the present inequalities of Representation in the General Assembly of Connecticut. Published by the New Haven County Constitutional Reform Association, 10 pp.
- 1874 Preface to the General Statutes of Connecticut. Hartford, pp. iii-xiv, in the Revision of 1875.
- Report to the General Assembly of Commission on Revision of the Statutes, on proposed bill to introduce Cumulative Voting in public Elections. *Legislative documents*, 3 pp.
- 1875 The Law of Roads and Boundaries. (A lecture before the Farmers' Convention at Winsted.) *Rep't. Sec. Conn. State Board of Agriculture*, pp. 99-134.
- The Constitution of the United States with References to Judicial Decisions, etc. New Haven, 42 pp.
- 1876 Report of the Committee on Water to the Court of Common Council of the City of New Haven on purchase of New Haven Water Works. New Haven, 12 pp.
- 1877 The New Haven Convention of 1788. *Papers New Haven Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 33-62.
- Report of Committee on Jurisprudence to the State Bar Association of Connecticut, on the expediency of uniting legal and equitable remedies in one form of action. Printed by the Association, 6 pp.
- Graduate Courses at Law Schools. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.*, vol. 11, pp. 123-137.

- 1878 New England Secessionists. *N. Englander*, pp. 145-159.
- 1879 The Boundary Line between Connecticut and New York. *Rep't New Haven Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 271-291.
Recent changes in our State Constitutions. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.*, vol. 9, pp. 136-151.
The Practice Book of Connecticut. (Prepared with others, as one of the State Commission for Simplifying Legal Procedure.) Hartford, 319 pp.
- 1880 Rules and Forms for Judgments under the Practice Act. (Prepared with others, as one of the State Commission for Simplifying Legal Procedure.) New Haven, 19 pp.
- 1881 The Ecclesiastical Constitution of Yale College. *Papers New Haven Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 405-442.
Public Parks. (Lecture in the Mechanics' Course at the Sheffield Scientific School.) New Haven, 27 pp.
Report of the Special Investigating Committee to the Court of Common Council as to the purchase of the New Haven Water Works. New Haven, 14 pp.
The Berne Conference of the Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations. *Amer. Law Rev.*, vol. 15, pp. 209-213.
- 1882 A Digest of the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Errors and the Superior Court of the State of Connecticut, and in the U. S. Courts for the District of Connecticut. Boston, vol. 2, 539 pp.
- 1883 Preliminary Examinations in Criminal Proceedings. *Rep'ts Amer. Bar Assoc.*, vol. 6, pp. 225-241.
Address on the expediency of consolidating the Town and City Governments in New Haven, delivered Dec. 19, 1883, before the New Haven Civil Service Reform Association. New Haven, 10 pp.
- 1884 Judaic Christianity. (A paper read before the New Haven Congregational Club, Apr. 14.) New Haven, 19 pp.
Insanity as a Legal Fiction. (Address before the State Bar Association of Tennessee.) *Trans. Assoc.* Nashville, 19 pp.
- 1885 Law Latin, and Roman Law. *Columbia Jurist*, vol. 1, p. 117.
Report to the American Bar Association by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law Reform on the treatment of professional criminals. *Rep'ts Assoc.*, pp. 28-32.
The Recitation System. *Columbia Jurist*, vol. 2, pp. 2-3.
Yale University. *N. Englander*, pp. 882-887.
- 1886 The Captives of the Amistad. *Papers New Haven Histor. Soc.*, vol. 4, pp. 331-370.
The Genius of Congregationalism. (A Paper read before the New Haven Congregational Club.) New Haven, 15 pp.
How to deal with Habitual Criminals. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.*, vol. 22, pp. 163-171.
The Past and Future of the Historical Society. *Papers New Haven Histor. Soc.*, vol. 4, pp. 397-404.

- 1887 Argument for the defense in the Andover Case. [In: The Andover Defense. Boston,] pp. 191-209.
 Report of the Special Commission on the Subject of Taxation, to the General Assembly of Connecticut. *Legislative Documents*, 52 pp.
 American Statute Law. *Law Quart. Rev.*, [London,] vol. 3, pp. 158-165.
- 1888 Reports of Committee on Jurisprudence to the American Bar Association on Arbitration in the U. S. Courts, Marriage and Divorce, and Consular Marriages. *Rep'ts Assoc.*, vol. 11, pp. 301-321.
- 1889 Bryce on American Legislation. *N. Englander*, Apr., pp. 229-263.
 Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence to American Bar Association on methods in improving the Form of American Legislation. *Rep'ts Assoc.*, vol. 12, pp. 343-346.
 The Centenary of Modern Government. (Annual Address before the American Bar Association.) *Ibid.*, pp. 235-264.
- 1890 The Early History of the Ballot in Connecticut. *Papers Amer. Histor. Assoc.*
 Report of Committee on Jurisprudence to American Bar Association on Forms of Verdicts in Criminal Proceedings. *Rep'ts Assoc.*, vol. 13, pp. 313-318.
 Report to same of Special Committee on providing for the annual award of a gold medal. *Ibid.*, pp. 339-343.
- 1891 The Late Election in Connecticut. *N. Englander*, Apr., pp. 366-373.
 Address at the unveiling of the monument to Adjutant Campbell, who fell in the British Invasion of New Haven, in 1779. [In: Exercises at the unveiling of the Monument, New Haven,] pp. 6-7.
 The Year's Legislation in the United States. (Annual Address of the President before the American Bar Association.) *Rep't Assoc.*, vol. 14, pp. 163-195.
 Is there any need of a Constitutional Convention? [In: Tracts for the Times, No. 2, of the State Democratic Club of Connecticut. New Haven,] 8 pp.
 Voting Trusts. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 1-16.
 The Visitorial Statutes of Andover Theological Seminary. *Trans. Amer. Histor. Assoc.*
- 1892 American Jurisprudence. (Annual Address before the Ohio State Bar Association, July 14.) *Rep'ts Assoc.*, Akron, 14 pp.

WILLIAM BEEBE,

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

- 1879 The Comet of 1771, Investigation of its orbit. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 5, pp. 159-176. Reprint: *Vierteljahrschrift*, vol. 15, pp. 348-357.
- 1882 Graphic Algebra. [Phillips and Beebe.] New York, 156 pp.
- 1883 Four Place Tables. New Haven.
- 1888 On the application of Vector methods to the determination of Comet's Orbits. [Beebe and Phillips.] *Gould's Astron. Jour.*, vol. 9, pp. 113-117 and pp. 121-124.
- 1890 Elements of Mechanics. Boston, 82 pp.

CHARLES E. BEECHER,

Assistant Professor of Paleontology.

- 1876 List of land and fresh-water shells found within a circuit of four miles about Ann Arbor, Mich. [Walker and Beecher.] *Proc. Ann Arbor Sci. Assoc.*, pp. 43-46.
- 1884 Ceratiocaridæ from the Chemung and Waverly groups of Pennsylvania. *2nd Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. PPP*, pp. 1-22, pl. i, ii.
Some abnormal and pathologic forms of fresh water shells from the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. *36th Ann. Rep't N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist.*, pp. 51-55, pl. i, ii.
List of species of fossils from an exposure of the Utica slate and associated rocks within the limits of the City of Albany. *Ibid.*, p. 77.
Notes on a Nevada shell (*Pyrgula nevadensis*). [Call and Beecher.] *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 18, pp. 851-855, pl. xxv.
A new design for a microscope cabinet. *Amer. Mo. Mic. Jour.*, vol. 5, pp. 126-127.
- 1885 Carnivorous habits of the muskrat. *Science*, vol. 5, pp. 144-145.
- 1886 A spiral bivalve shell from the Waverly group of Pennsylvania. *39th Ann. Rep't N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist.*, pp. 161-164, pl. xii.
Description of a new Rissoid Mollusk. [Call and Beecher.] *Bull. Washburn Col. Lab. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 1, pp. 190-192.
Lingual dentition of *Pyrgulopsis nevadensis*, *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 11-12.
Lingual dentition of *Amnicola Dalli*. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 2-3.
- 1888 Method of preparing for microscopical study the radulæ of small species of gasteropoda. *Jour. N. Y. Mic. Soc.*, pp. 7-11. Abstract: *Jour. Royal Mic. Soc.*, [London,] vol. 1, pp. 507-508.
- 1889 Brachiospongidæ: A memoir on a group of Silurian sponges. *Mem. Peabody Mus., Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, 1. 4to, pp. 1-28, pl. i-vi.
The development of some Silurian brachiopoda (with eight plates) [Beecher and Clarke.] *Mem. N. Y. State Mus.*, vol. 1, 4to, pp. 1-95, pl. i-viii.
Note on the fossil spider *Arthrolycosa antiqua*, Harger. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 38, pp. 219-223.
- 1890 On the lingual dentition and systematic position of *Pyrgula*. *Jour. N. Y. Mic. Soc.*, vol. 6, pp. 1-3, pl. xxi.
On the development of the shell in the genus *Tornoceras*, Hyatt. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 40, pp. 71-75, pl. i.
Koninekina and related genera. *Ibid.*, pp. 211-219, pl. ii.
On *Leptænisca*, a new genus of brachiopod from the Lower Helderberg group. *Ibid.*, pp. 238-240, pl. ix.
North American species of *Strophalosia*. *Ibid.*, pp. 240-246, pl. ix.
- 1891 Development of *Bilobites*. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 51-56, pl. i.
The development of a paleozoic poriferous coral. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 207-214, pl. ix-xiii.
Symmetrical cell development in the *Favositidæ*. *Ibid.*, pp. 215-220, pl. xiv-xv.

- 1891-1892 Development of the Brachiopoda, I. Introduction. *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 343-357, pl. xvii. II. Classification of the stages of growth and decline. *Ibid.*, (3), vol. 44, pp. 133-155, pl. i.
- 1892 On the occurrence of Upper Silurian strata near Penobscot Bay, Maine. [Dodge and Beecher.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 43, pp. 412-418, Map.
- Ueber die Entwicklung der Brachiopoden. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Geol., und Paleontol.*, 1 Bd., 3 Heft, pp. 178-197, taf. vi.
- Notice of a new Lower Oriskany fauna in Columbia County, New York. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 44, pp. 410-411.

HENRY A. BEERS,

Professor of English Literature.

- 1876 Yale College. *Scrib. Mo.*, vol. 11, pp. 761-784, illust.
- 1878 A Century of American Literature. New York, 16°, 407 pp.
Odds and Ends: Verses humorous, occasional and miscellaneous.
Boston, 16°, 141 pp.
- 1879 Presentation Day. [In: Yale College. A sketch of its History. Edited by William L. Kingsley, vol. 1,] pp. 361-365, illust.
- 1830 Emerson and New England Transcendentalism (An address delivered before the Hartford High School Alumni Association.) *Hartford Courant*, Apr. 24.
A Graveyard Idyl. *Lippincott's Mag.*, vol. 26, pp. 484-497.
- 1882 A Comedy of Errors. *Ibid.*, vol. 29, pp. 48-62.
College Eating Clubs. *Ibid.*, pp. 279-284.
The Unæsthetic Window Pane. *Ibid.*, p. 420.
Love and Fireworks. *Ibid.*, vol. 30, pp. 18-30.
The Romance of Childhood. *Ibid.*, pp. 173-178.
My College Chums. *Ibid.*, pp. 371-381.
- 1883 Mr. Jacobs. *Life*, Mar. 22, 29, Apr. 5, 12, 19.
Leaves from the Diary of an Undergraduate. *Life*, May 10, 17, 31, illust.
Split Zephyr. *Century Mag.*, vol. 26, pp. 273-287. Reprint: *Stories by American Authors*, vol. 8, pp. 48-101, New York.
The Modern Feeling for Nature. *Lippincott's Mag.*, vol. 32, pp. 604-615.
Matthew Arnold in America. *Century Mag.*, vol. 27, pp. 155-157.
- 1885 Nathaniel Parker Willis. Boston, 16°, 365 pp.
Prose Writings of N. P. Willis. New York, 8°, 365 pp.
The Thankless Muse. Boston and New York, 16°, 133 pp.
Beauty and the Beast. *Independent*, Nov. 26.
Edric the Wild and The Witch Wife. [Published by Newspaper Syndicate.]
The Wine Flower. *Ibid.*
- 1886 An Outline Sketch of English Literature. New York, 16°, 294 pp.
Hartford in Literature. [In: Memorial Hist. of Hartford County, Conn., Boston,] vol. 1, chap. 8, pp. 155-174, illust.

- 1886 Donald G. Mitchell. *Critic*, July 3. Reprinted in: Authors at Home. Personal and Biographical Sketches, New York.
- 1887 An Outline Sketch of American Literature. New York, 16°, 287 pp.
- 1889 James Fenimore Cooper. *Critic*, Sept. 14.
A Midwinter Night's Dream. *Scrib. Mag.*, vol. 6, pp. 716-727, illust.
- 1890 King Victor and King Charles. *Chautauquan*, vol. 11, pp. 148-151.
From Chaucer to Tennyson: English Literature in eight chapters, with selections from thirty authors. New York, 8°, 313 pp.
Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Names of Noted Fictitious Persons and Places. *Webster's Internat. Dict.*, revised and enlarged. Springfield, pp., 1685-1716.
- 1891 Initial Studies in American Letters. New York, 8°.
- 1892 Entrance Examinations in English at Yale. *Educ. Rev.*, vol. 3, pp. 427-443.
- 1893 Crusty Christopher. *Century Mag.*, vol. 45, pp. 361-362.

LEWIS O. BRASTOW,

Professor of Practical Theology.

- 1882 Provision and Method of Salvation. *N. Englander*, vol. 41, pp. 751-769.
- 1884 The Religious Factor in Education. *Ibid.*, vol. 43, pp. 20-36.
The Christian Conception of Providence. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 120-121.
- 1886 Christian Anthropology and Christian Philanthropy. *N. Englander*, vol. 45, pp. 124-137.
- 1888 Cabot's Life of Emerson. *Ibid.*, vol. 48, pp. 1-19.
- 1890 The Teaching Function of the Christian Ministry. *N. Test. Stud.*, vol. 10, pp. 265-273.
- 1891 Ministerial Education. *N. Englander*, vol. 54, pp. 160-179.

WILLIAM H. BREWER,

Norton Professor of Agriculture.

- 1851 Determination of Nitrogen in two Varieties of Indian Corn. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, for 1850, pp. 386-387.
Analysis of the Inorganic Constituents of a Variety of Indian Corn. *Ibid.*, pp. 387-389.
- 1858 Agriculture and Agricultural Schools in Europe. *Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc.*, for 1857, vol. 17, pp. 163-218.
- 1859 The New York State Agricultural College Farm. Its Characteristics as indicated by its Botany. *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 398-406.
Some observations on the Motions of Certain Winding Plants. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 27, pp. 202-205.
- 1860 The Frost of June, 1859. *Agric. Rep't U. S. Pat. Off.* for 1859, pp. 555-558.
Tobacco and its Culture. [In: Outlines of Yale Agricultural Lectures,] pp. 97-99.
Hops and their Culture. *Ibid.*, pp. 104-105.

- 1866 Contributions to : Whitney's Geology of California.
 Whitney's Geology of California. (Review.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 41, pp. 231-246, and pp. 351-368.
 Observations on the presence of Living Species in Hot and Saline Waters in California. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 391-393, and vol. 42, p. 429.
 Tenacity of Life of the Seeds and Spores of Plants. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 393-394.
 On the Age of the Gold-Bearing Rocks of the Pacific Coast. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 14-18.
 Mt. Hood. *Ibid.*, pp. 422-424.
 Alleged Discovery of an Ancient Human Skull in California. *Ibid.*, pp. 424-425.
- 1867 Irrigation in California. *1st Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 13-24.
 Diseases of Plants caused by Fungi. *Ibid.*, pp. 63-74, and pp. 90-103.
- 1868 Cattle Breeding in its Relations to Dairy Farming. *3rd Ann. Rep't Amer. Dairy Assoc.*, pp. 17-35, Utica.
 Parasitic Diseases that injure the Flesh of Animals for Food. *2nd Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 33-49.
 On the Age of the Gold-Bearing Rocks of California. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 45, pp. 397-399.
 The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. (Review.) *Ibid.*, vol. 46, pp. 140-143.
- 1869 On the Constitution of Old Pastures and Meadows. *3rd Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 72-90.
 Carl Friedrich von Martius. (Obituary Notice.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 47, pp. 288-291.
- 1873 Lecture on Weeds. *6th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 107-116.
 Discovery of Mt. Tyndall. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 2, pp. 739-741.
 Exploration in the Rocky Mountains and the High Peaks of Colorado. *Jour. Amer. Geogr. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 193-215.
- 1874 Contributions chiefly relating to the Sequoia gigantea to the Yosemite Guide Book. San Francisco and Boston.
 The Woodlands and Forests of the United States. Walker's *Statistical Atlas* [based on the results of the census of 1870,] 5 pp., folio.
 Map showing in five degrees of Density the Distribution of Woodland within the Territory of the United States. *Ibid.*, pl. 4.
- 1875 The First Century of the Republic's Agricultural Progress. *Harper's New Mag.*, May, pp. 880-889. Reprint. [In : First Century of the Republic. New York, 1876.]
 An Inquiry Respecting the Revision of Thoroughbred Domestic Animals. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 23, pp. B 82-86. Reprint : *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 67-68.
 On the Formation of Hail in the Spray of the Yosemite Falls. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 161-164.
 Walker's Statistical Atlas of the United States. (Review.) *Ibid.*, pp. 83-88, and pp. 164-168.
- 1876 The Water Supply and Drainage of Farm, House and Farm-Buildings in their Sanitary Relations. *7th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 135-139.

- 1876 Botany of California. vol. 1. [With Sereno Watson and Asa Gray.] Cambridge, Mass. Roy. 8°, 628 pp.
- 1877 Woods and Woodlands. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 180-199. The Experiment Station and its Work. *Ibid.*, pp. 101-105 and pp. 108-243.
- General Report of the Judges of Group VI. *International Exhibition of 1876, Reports and Awards, Group VI*, pp. 1-22, and also 135 of the "Reports on Awards."
- The Principles of Breeding. *Rep't N. H. State Board Agric.*, 20 pp.
- The Gases of Decay and the Harm they cause in Dwellings and Popular Places. *Papers and Rep'ts Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.*, vol. 8, pp. 199-204.
- Report of the President of the Board. *4th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*, pp. 3-5.; also, *Year Book City New Haven*, for 1876, pp. 179-181.
- 1878 The Origin and Constitution of Soils. *11th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 67-83.
- Syllabus of Lectures on the Laws of Heredity and Principles of Breeding. New Haven, 8°, 8 pp.
- Letter of the President of the Board. *5th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*, pp. 3-4; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1877, pp. 159-160.
- The Principles of Breeding. *Ann. Rep't Vt. State Board Agric.*, pp. 17.
- What shall we do with our Tramps. *N. Englander*. July, pp. 521-532.
- 1879 Varieties of Cultivated Plants, what they are, how they are multiplied and improved. *12th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 14-34.
- The Causes which affect the Vitality of Seeds. *Ibid.*, pp. 203-217.
- Pollution of Streams. *1st Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, for 1878, pp. 61-62.
- Pollution of Streams. *Ibid.*, (for 1879), pp. 71-78.
- Letter of the President of the Board. *6th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1878, pp. 181-187.
- Sheffield and North Sheffield Hall. [In : Kingsley's Yale College, a Sketch of its History. vol. 11,] pp. 116-117.
- John Pitkin Norton, Biographical sketch of. *Ibid.*, pp. 118-121.
- Practical Suggestions on Tree-Planting in Sanitary effects. *Papers and Rep'ts Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.*, vol. 4, pp. 42-43.
- 1880 Contributions to : Botany of California, by Sereno Watson, Cambridge, 1880, Roy. 8°, vol. 2.
- List of Persons who have made Botanical Collections in California. *Ibid.*, pp. 553-559.
- Public Health is Public Wealth. *3rd Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, pp. 25-30.
- On Rotting Wood. *Papers and Rep'ts Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.*, vol. 5, pp. 66-68.
- Letter of the President of the Board. *7th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1879, pp. 217-224.
- Fermentation in its Household Relations. *13th Ann. Rep't State Board Agric.*, pp. 224-248.

- 1881 Letters of the President of the Board. *Rep't Board Health New Haven*, for 1880, 80 pp.
 Agricultural Societies ; What they are and what they have done. *14th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*
 On the Action of Muddy Water on Sewage. *Papers and Rep'ts, Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.*, vol. 6, pp. 334-335.
 The Laws of Breeding. *Bull. Nat. Wool Manfg. Assoc.*, vol. 11, p. 261.
 Letter of the President of the Board. *8th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*, pp. 3-12 ; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1880, pp. 193-203.
- 1882 The Adaptation of Agriculture to the improvements in Implements, Machinery and Transportation. *15th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 313-321.
 On the Disposition of the Color Markings of Domestic Animals. *Trans. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 30, pp. 246-251.
- 1883 The American Trotting-horse ; Why he is, and what he is. *16th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 215-242.
 The Evolution of the American Trotting-Horse. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 25, pp. 299-304. Reprint: *Nature*, vol. 27, pp. 609-611.
 Lectures on the Principles of Breeding. *Rep't Minn. State Board Agric.*
 On the Apparent Size of Magnified Objects. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 31, pp. 139-145.
 Contributions to the Report to the National Academy of Sciences, Nov., 1882, entitled : Investigation of the Scientific and Economic Relations of the Sorghum Sugar Industry. Washington, 152 pp.
 Report on the Cereal Production of the United States. *Rep't 10th Census*, vol. 3, pp. 371-553, 4°. Also published separately, 172 pp.
 Pastures and Forage Plants. Report on Cattle, Sheep and Swine. *Ibid.*, pp. 959-964.
 Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Sanitary Science. *5th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, pp. 85-91.
 Competition in Farm Products. An Address delivered before the 42nd Annual Fair of the Housatonic Agricultural Society. *Trans. Housatonic Agric. Soc.* for 1882, pp. 3-13.
- 1884 The Educational Influence of the Farm. *17th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 180-202.
 Heredity and Principles of Stock Breeding. Syllabus of Lectures, 8 pp.
 The Evolution of Breeds of Domestic Animals as illustrated in Swine. *Proc. Soc. Arts* [of the Mass. Inst. Technology] for 1883-84, pp. 8-12.
 Letter of the President of the Board. *11th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*, pp. 5-11 ; also *Year Book City New Haven* for 1883, pp. 213-219.
 Contributions to : Report on Glucose prepared by the National Academy of Sciences in response to a request made by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Washington, 108 pp.
 The Subsidence of Particles in liquids. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 2, pp. 163-175, 4°.
 Sanitation on the Farm. *18th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 168-182.

- 1885 Letter of the President of the Board. *12th Ann. Rep't Board Health, New Haven*, pp. 3-6; also *Year Book City New Haven* for 1884, pp. 209-212.
 Glucose. *7th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, pp. 143-154.
 The Asiatic Cholera from a Layman's Point of View. *Proc. Soc. Arts* [of Mass. Inst. Technology,] for 1884-85, pp. 94-102.
 On the Suspension and Sedimentation of Clays. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 29, pp. 1-5.
 Glucose in its Sanitary Aspects. *Papers and Rep'ts Amer. Pub. Health Assoc.*, vol. 10, pp. 100-105.
- 1886 Milk for Cities. *19th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 209-224.
 Contributions to: Report on the Tariff Classification of Wool. *Rep't Nat. Acad. Sci.* for 1885, pp. 81-89.
 The Right and Expediency of Public Vaccination. *8th Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, pp. 233-247.
- 1887 Health History of New Haven. [In: *History of New Haven*, Edited by Edward C. Atwater. New York, Roy. 8°.] pp. 416-422.
- 1888 The Carrying of Farm Products. *21st Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 233-250.
 Letter of the President of the Board. *15th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1887, pp. 215-218.
 Letter on the Evolution of Breeds. [In: A. Graham Bell, *Facts and Opinions relating to the Deaf*. London, 1888, 12°,] pp. 92-96.
- 1889 The Farm in its Relation to the Public Health. *22nd Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Agric.*, pp. 186-197.
 Letter of the President of the Board. *16th Ann. Rep't Board Health New Haven*, pp. 3-6; also, *Year Book City New Haven* for 1888, pp. 189-192.
 The Great Basin. *Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc.*, vol. 21, pp. 197-227.
 The Cow Pea, its Origin and Botanical Characters. *Rep't Storrs Agric. Exper. Sta.* for 1888, pp. 99-101.
- 1890 The English Race-Horse; A lesson in the History and the Art of Breedings. *23rd Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 199-234.
 Is it True that Farming is Declining in New England. *N. Englander*, Apr., pp. 228-342. Reprint: *19th Ann. Rep't N. H. State Board Agric.*, pp. 303-316.
 How it has come about that the American Farmers and especially those of New England are treated with Disrespect by the writers in our Newspapers. *N. Englander*, May, pp. 410-427.
 The Brighter Side of New England Agriculture. *19th Ann. Rep't N. H. Board Agric.*, pp. 642-661.
 Revised: Warren's New Physical Geography. Philadelphia, 4°.
- 1891 The Past and Future of Connecticut Agriculture. *24th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 153-157.
 The American Trotting-Horse. *Rep't Board Agric. N. H.* Concord, 30 pp.
- 1892 Horse Breeding for Connecticut. *25th Ann. Rept. Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 175-187.

- 1892 Sereno Watson. (Obituary Notice.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 43, pp. 441-444.
- On the Hereditary Transmission of Acquired Characters. I. *Agric. Sci.*, vol. 6, pp. 105-107; II. Ditto. Characters due to Nutrition. *Ibid.*, pp. 153-156; III. Ditto. Characters due to the Exercise of Function. *Ibid.*, pp. 249-254; IV. Ditto. Characters due to Disease. *Ibid.*, pp. 345-348.
- 1893 Contributions to: Report of the Commissioners of the State Topographical Survey. New Haven, 8 pp.

PHILIP E. BROWNING,

Assistant in Chemistry.

- 1890 A method for the determination of Iodine in Haloid Salts. [Gooch and Browning.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, pp. 188-201. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 124-139; *Chem. News*, vol. 61, pp. 279-281; 294-298. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 58, p. 1186; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 436 c; *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 30, pp. 60-63.
- A method for the reduction of Arsenic Acid in analysis. [Gooch and Browning.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 66-71. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 282-287; *Chem. News*, vol. 62, pp. 55-56. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 703 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 60, (1891), pp. 244-245.
- Analysis of Rhodochrosite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 375-376.
- 1892 A method for the quantitative separation of Strontium from Calcium by the action of Amyl Alcohol on the Nitrates. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 43, pp. 50-56. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 333-339; *Chem. News*, vol. 65, pp. 271-282. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 293 c. Note: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 462-463.
- A method for the separation of Barium from Calcium by the action of Amyl Alcohol on the Nitrates. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 43, pp. 314-317. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 339-342; *Chem. News*, vol. 66, pp. 3-4. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 604 c.
- On the qualitative separation and detection of Strontium and Calcium by the action of Amyl Alcohol on the Nitrates. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 43, pp. 386-388. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 343-345. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 604 c.
- A method for the quantitative separation of Barium from Strontium by the action of Amyl Alcohol on the Bromides. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 459-462.

CARLETON L. BROWNSON,

Tutor in Greek and Latin.

- 1891 The theatre at Eretria. Orchestra and Cavea. *Amer. Jour. Archæol.*
vol. 7, pp. 266-280.
- 1892 On the relation of the Archaic gable reliefs from the Acropolis to vase
painting. *Ibid.*, vol. 8.

GEORGE J. BRUSH,

Professor of Mineralogy, and Director of the Sheffield Scientific School.

- 1849 Analysis of Albite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 8, p. 390.
Analyses of Indianite. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, p. 391.
- 1850 Determination of water in the Anhydrous
Prehnite of Whitney. " vol. 10, p. 121.
Analyses of American Spodumene. " " p. 370.
- 1852 Fluor of Illinois. " vol. 14, p. 112.
- 1853 Reëxamination of American Minerals.
[With J. Lawrence Smith.] Three papers. " vol. 15, p. 207 ;
vol. 16, p. 41 and p. 365.
- 1854 Chemical composition of Clintonite. " vol. 18, p. 407.
Test for Zirconia. " " p. 415.
- 1855 On Prosopite. " vol. 20, p. 273.
- 1857 On Dechenite. " vol. 24, p. 116.
On Parathorite. " " p. 124.
On Antigorite. " " p. 128.
- 1858 On Chalcodite. " vol. 25, p. 198.
Mineralogical Notices. " vol. 26, p. 64.
- 1859 On Boltonite. " vol. 27, p. 395.
- 1860 Eighth Supplement to Dana's Mineralogy. " vol. 29, pp. 363-383.
- 1861 Ninth Supplement to Dana's Mineralogy. " vol. 31, pp. 354-371.
On Crystalline hydrate of Magnesia. " vol. 32, p. 94.
- 1862 Tenth Supplement to Dana's Mineralogy. " vol. 34, pp. 202-224.
On Amblygonite from Maine. " " p. 243.
On Triphyline at Norwich, Mass. " " p. 402.
On Childrenite. " " p. 122, 257.
- 1863 Tucson Meteoric Iron. " vol. 36, p. 152.
- 1864 On Tephroite. " vol. 37, p. 66.
On artificial Diopside. " vol. 39, p. 132.
- 1866 On Cookeite and Jefferisite. " vol. 41, p. 246.
New Mineral Localities. " vol. 42, p. 268.
- 1867 Native hydrates of Iron. " vol. 44, p. 219.
- 1868 On Sussexite. " vol. 46, p. 140, 240.
- 1869 On Hortonolite. " vol. 48, p. 17.
On Durangite. " " p. 179.
On a Meteoric Stone from Alabama. " " p. 240.
On the Magnetite on the Pennsbury Mica. " " p. 360.
- 1871 On Gahnite of New Jersey. " (3), vol. 1, p. 28.
On Ralstonite. " " vol. 2, p. 30.

- 1872 Appendix to the 5th ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. New York, 8°, 19 pp.
- 1873 On Anglesite from Arizona. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, p. 421.
- 1874 Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. New York, 8°, 104 pp.
- 1876 On Durangite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, p. 464.
- 1878-1890 On the Mineral Locality at Branchville, Connecticut. [With Edward S. Dana.] Five Papers. *Ibid.*, vol. 15, p. 398 and p. 481; vol. 16 (1878,) p. 33 and p. 114; vol. 17 (1879,) p. 359; vol. 18 (1879,) p. 45; vol. 20 (1880,) p. 257 and 351; vol. 39 (1890,) p. 201.
- 1880 On the relation of Childrenite and Eosphorite. [With Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, vol. 19, p. 316.
- On Crystallized Danburite from Russell, N. Y. [With Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, vol. 20, p. 111.
- 1881 On American Sulpho-selenides of Mercury. *Ibid.*, vol. 21, p. 312.
- 1883 On Scovillite. [With Samuel L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, vol. 25, p. 459.

EDWARD G. BUCKLAND,

Instructor in Contracts.

- 1890 Combinations and Trusts. (John A. Porter Prize Essay, Yale Univ. 1889.) *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 52, pp. 343-370.
- 1891 The Power to compel Physical Examination in cases of injury to person. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 57-65.
- 1891-1892 Edited: *Yale Law Journal*.

KATHARINE J. BUSH,

Assistant in the Zoölogical Department of Peabody Museum.

- 1883 Catalogue of Mollusca and Echinodermata dredged on the coast of Labrador by the Expedition under the direction of Mr. W. A. Stearns, in 1882. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 6, pp. 236-247, 1 pl.
- 1885 List of shallow-water Mollusca dredged off Cape Hatteras, N. C., by the "Albatross" in 1883. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries, for 1883*, pt. 11, pp. 579-590.
- List of deep-water Mollusca dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Fish Hawk" in 1880, 1881, and 1882, with their range in depth. *Ibid.*, pp. 701-727.
- Additions to the shallow-water Mollusca of Cape Hatteras, N. C., dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" in 1883 and 1884. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 453-480, 1 pl.
- 1893 Report on the Mollusca dredged by the "Blake" in 1880, with descriptions of several new species. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zoöl.*, vol. 23, pp. 199-244, 2 pls.

JAMES CAMPBELL,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

- 1877 Pathology of the Pneumogastric Nerve. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*
A Century's progress in obstetrics and diseases of women. *Ibid.*

WILLIAM H. CARMALT,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

- 1869-1870 Report to the New York State Agricultural Society on Abortion in Cows. Printed in the Transactions of the Society. 89 pp.
- 1871 Ueber die Neubildung von Blutgefäßen in entzündeten Hornhäuten. [With Prof. S. Stricker.]. *Medicinische Jahrb.*, 6 pp., Wien.
- 1872 Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der Entwicklung der Carcinome nebst Beobachtungen über die spontane Bewegungsfähigkeit von Geschwulstzellen. *Virchow's Archives*, Bd. 55, 7 pp.
- 1880 Some limits in the use of the Ophthalmoscope. *Trans. Conn. State Med. Soc.* New series, vol. 2, No. 1, 15 pp.
Examination of railroad employees for visual defects including Color Blindness. *Rep't State Board Health Conn.* 10 pp.
- 1881 Dichromatism or Color-Blindness. *N. Eng. Med. Mo.*, vol. 1, 13 pp.
- 1883 Changes in Refraction resulting from a blow. *Proc. Amer. Ophthalmol. Soc.*, vol. 3, 6 pp.
- 1884 Osteotomy for Bow Legs. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, vol. 87, 3 pp.
Report of case of Removal of Tongue for Cancer; of unsuccessful Wiring of Patella for ununited fracture: of Litholapaxy; of subtrochanteric Osteotomy for vicious ankylosis of hip-joint. *Trans. Conn. State Med. Soc.*, New series, vol. 3, No. 1, 16 pp.
- 1889 Articles on Panophthalmitis; on Ranula; on Skin grafting; on Sympathetic ophthalmitis: on Transportation of skin. *Ref. Handb. Med. Sci.*
- 1890 Contributions to Ocular Tumors. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, 6 pp.
- 1891 Lectures on Cancer of Penis: on Cancer of Cæcum; on Cancer of Tongue. *Internat. Clinic*, (2), vol. 3.
- 1892 Excision of Eye-ball. *Trans. Amer. Surg. Assoc.*, vol. 10, p.12.

RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN,

Professor of Physiological Chemistry.

- 1875 On Glycogen and Glycocoll in the muscular tissue of *Pecten irradians*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 26-32. Translated: *Annal. Chem.*, vol. 178, p. 266. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 5, p. 204.
On some interesting Equine Calculi. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 195-196.
- 1876 On the Oxidation product of Glycogen with Bromine, Silver Oxide and Water. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 395-401. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 6, p. 55.
- 1877 On the chemical composition of the flesh of *Hippoglossus Americanus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 13, pp. 123-124. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 7, p. 310.
- 1878 On Schweitzer's new acid Ammonium Sulphates. [Johnson and Chittenden.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, pp. 131-134.
- 1879 On the formation of Hypoxanthine from Albumin. *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 2, pp. 28-37.

- 1879 Ueber die Entstehung von Hypoxanthin aus Eiweissstoffen. *Untersuch. Physiol. Institute Universität Heidelberg*, Bd. 2, pp. 424-433. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 9, p. 61.
- Beiträge zur Histochemie des Sehepithels. *Untersuch. Physiol. Institute Universität Heidelberg*, Bd. 2, pp. 438-444.
- Histochemische Untersuchungen über das Sarkolemm und einige verwandte Membranen. *Untersuch. Physiol. Institute Universität Heidelberg*, Bd. 3, pp. 171-193, 1 pl. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 9, p. 253.
- 1880 Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 2, pp. 204-212.
- On the detection and determination of Arsenic in Organic matter. [Chittenden and Donaldson.] *Ibid.*, pp. 235-244.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. *Ibid.*, pp. 268-273.
- On the distribution of Arsenic in the Human Body in a case of arsenical poisoning. [Johnson and Chittenden.] *Ibid.*, pp. 332-337. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 10, p. 152.
- 1881 Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Salivary digestion and the products formed. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 3, pp. 221-229.
- On the Diastatic action of Saliva. [Chittenden and Griswold.] *Ibid.*, pp. 305-316. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 11, p. 268.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Gastric digestion and the products formed. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 3, pp. 360-366.
- 1882 On arsenical Bismuth-Subnitrate. [Chittenden and Lambert.] *Ibid.*, pp. 396-402.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Gastric digestion and the products formed. *Ibid.*, pp. 441-450.
- Influence of Peptones and certain Inorganic Salts on the diastatic action of Saliva. [Chittenden and Ely.] *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 107-123. Reprint: *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 3, pp. 327-342. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 12, p. 242.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Gastric digestion and the products formed. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 4, pp. 214-218.
- 1883 On the Alkalinity and Diastatic Action of human Saliva. [Chittenden and Ely.] *Ibid.*, pp. 329-333.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Gastric digestion and Metabolism. *Ibid.*, pp. 461-468.
- On the distribution of Arsenic in a Human Body. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 8-14.
- Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Metabolism. *Ibid.*, pp. 219-225.
- Ueber die nächsten Spaltungsproducte der Eiweisskörper. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 19, pp. 159-208. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 13, pp. 27-30.
- 1884 Ueber Albumosen. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 20, pp. 11-51.
- On some new forms of Albumose. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 6, pp. 31-50 and pp. 101-120. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 14, pp. 13-18.

- 1884 Report on progress in Physiological Chemistry. Liver, Bile, and Glycogen. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 6, pp. 195-202.
- On Palmitic acid and the Palmitins. [Chittenden and H. E. Smith.] *Ibid.*, pp. 217-233.
- On the relative Digestibility of Fish flesh in Gastric juice. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Ibid.*, pp. 318-332. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 14, pp. 295-298.
- Significance of the Absorption and Elimination of Poisons in Medico-legal cases. *Medico-legal Jour.*, vol. 2, pp. 224-255.
- 1885 The Diastatic action of Saliva, as modified by various conditions, studied quantitatively. [Chittenden and H. E. Smith.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, pp. 343-375. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem.*, Yale Univ., vol. 1, pp. 1-34, and *Chem. News*, vol. 53. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 256-259.
- The Amylolytic action of Diastase of Malt, as modified by various conditions; studied quantitatively. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 44-59. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem.*, Yale Univ., vol. 1, pp. 36-51. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 498-500.
- Influence of certain Therapeutic and Toxic agents on the amylolytic action of Saliva. [Chittenden and Painter.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 60-83. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem.*, Yale Univ., vol. 1, pp. 52-75. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 259-263.
- Influence of Bile, Bile salts, and Bile acids on amylolytic and proteolytic action. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 7, pp. 36-52. Reprint: *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 134-148 and *Chem. News*, vol. 51, and *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 126-140. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 319-321.
- Influence of various Inorganic and Alkaloid Salts on the proteolytic action of Pepsin-Hydrochloric acid. [Chittenden and Allen.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 84-107. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 76-99. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 277-279.
- Aliment. *Ref. Handb. Med. Sci.*, vol. 1, pp. 109-113.
- Absorption of Arsenic by the Brain. [Chittenden and H. E. Smith.] *Medico-legal Jour.*, vol. 3, pp. 145-148. Reprint: *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 149-152.
- Influence of various Therapeutic and Toxic Substances on the proteolytic action of the Pancreatic Ferment. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 108-124. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 100-116. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 304-306.
- Influence of Temperature on the relative amylolytic action of Saliva and the Diastase of Malt. [Chittenden and Martin.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 125-133. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 117-125. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 263-264.

- 1885 Influence of Potassium and Ammonium Bromides on Metabolism. [Chittenden and Culbert.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 153-165. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 145-157. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 404-406.
- Influence of Cinchonidine Sulphate on Metabolism. [Chittenden and Whitehouse.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 166-178. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 158-170. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 406-409.
- The Post-mortem formation of Sugar in the Liver in the presence of Peptones. [Chittenden and Lambert.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 179-206. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 1, pp. 171-198. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 15, pp. 309-312.
- 1885-1886 Associate editor of: *Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie*.
- 1885-1889 Edited: *Studies from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, Yale University*, vols. 1-3.
- 1886 Food (Food and Drink,) Adulteration of. *Ref. Handb. Med. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 197-204.
- Globulin und Globulosen. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 22, pp. 409-422. Translated: *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 207-219, and *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 1-13. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 16, pp. 14-16.
- Ueber die Peptone. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 22, pp. 423-458. Translated: *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 220-251, and *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 14-45. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 16, pp. 12-14.
- On the Dehydration of Glucose in the Stomach and Intestines. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 252-259. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 46-53.
- Influence of Uranium Salts on the amylolytic action of Saliva and the proteolytic action of Pepsin and Trypsin. [Chittenden and Hutchin-son.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 261-273. *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 55-67. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 475-477.
- The relative Distribution of Antimony in the Organs and Tissues of the Body, under varying conditions. [Chittenden and Blake.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 274-292. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 68-86. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 100-101.
- Influence of Antimonious Oxide on Metabolism. [Chittenden and Blake.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 293-300. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 87-94. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 403-404.
- On some Metallic Compounds of Albumin and Myosin. [Chittenden and Whitehouse.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 301-331. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 95-125. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 11-13.

- 1886 Egg-albumin and Albumoses. [Chittenden and Bolton.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 332-361. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 126-155. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 13-16.
- Casein and its Primary Cleavage Products. [Chittenden and Painter.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 363-405. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 156-199. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 17, pp. 16-20.
- 1887 Influence of some Organic and Inorganic Substances on Gas Metabolism. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 7, pp. 406-442, 1 pl. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 2, pp. 200-236.
- Nutrition. *Ref. Handb. Med. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 255-267.
- Poisons, Absorption and Distribution of, in both acute and chronic cases. *Ibid.*, pp. 764-769.
- 1888 Some Experiments on the physiological action of Uranium Salts. [Chittenden and Lambert.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 1-18. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 1-18. Translated: *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 25, pp. 513-532.
- Elastin and the Elastose Bodies. [Chittenden and Hart.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 19-38. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 19-38. Translated: *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 25, pp. 368-389.
- The influence of Urethan, Paraldehyde, Antipyrin, and Antifebrin on Proteid Metabolism. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 39-59. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 39-59. Translated: *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 25, pp. 496-512.
- The influence of several new Therapeutic Agents on Amyolytic and Proteolytic Action. [Chittenden and Stewart.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 60-65. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 60-65. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, pp. 248-249.
- Caseoses, Casein-Dyspeptone and Casein-Peptide. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 66-105. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 66-105. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, pp. 17-21.
- Some experiments on the influence of Arsenic and Antimony on Glycogenic function and Fatty degeneration of the Liver. [Chittenden and Blake.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 106-114. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 106-114. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, p. 272.
- The Nature and Chemical Composition of the Myosin of Muscle Tissue. [Chittenden and Cummins.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 115-138. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 115-138. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, pp. 298-299.
- Myosinoses. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 139-147. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 139-147.

- 1888 Myosin und Myosinosen. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 25, pp. 358-367.
The relative absorption of Nickel and Cobalt. [Chittenden and Norris.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 148-157. Reprint: *Stud. fr. Lab. Physiol. Chem. Yale Univ.*, vol. 3, pp. 148-157.
- 1889 Observations on the Digestive Ferments. *Med. News.*, Feb.
Report on some recent advances in Physiological Chemistry. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 11, pp. 206-213.
- 1890 Associate editor of: *Journal of Physiology*.
Revision of definitions in general Biology, in Physiology and Physiological Chemistry in: *Webster's Internat. Dict.*
Ueber das Neurokeratin. [Kühne and Chittenden.] *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 26, pp. 291-323. Translated: *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Feb.
On the Primary Cleavage Products formed in the digestion of Gluten-Casein of Wheat by Pepsin-Hydrochloric acid. [Chittenden and E. E. Smith.] *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 11, pp. 410-434. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, pp. 22-23.
Crystalline Globulin and Globuloses, or Vitelloses. [Chittenden and Hartwell.] *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 11, pp. 435-447. Abstract: *Jahresb. Thierchemie*, Bd. 20, pp. 23-24.
- 1891 The relative formation of Proteoses and Peptones in Gastric Digestion. [Chittenden and Hartwell.] *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 12, pp. 12-22. Abstract: *Centralbl. Physiol.*, Bd. 5, pp. 310-315.
The Primary Cleavage Products formed in the digestion of Gelatin. [Chittenden and Solley.] *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 12, pp. 23-33. Abstract: *Centralbl. Physiol.*, Bd. 5, pp. 507-509.
Myosin-Peptide. [Chittenden and Goodwin.] *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 12, pp. 34-41. Abstract: *Centralbl. Physiol.*, Bd. 5, pp. 345-348.
The nutritive value of Beef preparations. *Med. News.*, vol. 58, pp. 716-719.
Some results on the Treatment of Tuberculosis with Koch's Lymph, or Tuberculin. [Chittenden and Foster.] *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, July, 18 pp.
The influence of Alcohol on Protein Metabolism. *Jour. Physiol.*, vol. 12, pp. 220-232. Abstract: *Centralbl. Physiol.*, Bd. 6, pp. 79-83.
A study of the Proteids of the Corn or Maize Kernel. [Chittenden and Osborne.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 13, pp. 453-468; pp. 529-552, vol. 14, pp. 20-44. Abstract: *Centralbl. Physiol.*, Bd. 6, pp. 303-305.
On the Ferments contained in the juice of the Pineapple, (*Ananassa sativa*), together with some observations on the composition and proteolytic action of the juice. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, 28 pp.
- 1892 A case of alleged Naphtha Poisoning in a rubber factory, with an inquiry into the effects of the inhalation of Naphtha vapor. [Chittenden and Farlow.] *Boston Med. and Surg. Jour.*
Papoid-Digestion. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 9, 36 pp.

EDWARD B. CLAPP,

Assistant Professor of Greek.

- 1887 Conditional sentences in Aischylos. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 18, pp. 43-58.
- 1889 The study of Greek, its aim and method. Jacksonville, Ill., 10 pp.
- 1891 Conditional sentences in the Greek Tragedians. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 22, pp. 81-92.
- On Mr. Bayfield's Doctrine of the Conditional sentence. *Class. Rev.*, vol. 5, pp. 397-399.

M. DWIGHT COLLIER,

Lecturer on Attachments, Judgments, and Executions.

- 1876 Parts of present Charter of City of St. Louis relating to scheme of Separation, Revenue and Taxation, and Public Improvements.
- 1884 Stock Dividends and their restraint. (Address before American Bar Association at Saratoga, N. Y.) *Rep't Assoc.*, p. 257.

WILLIAM J. COMSTOCK,

Instructor in Organic Chemistry.

- 1879 Analysis of the Tetrahedrite from Huallanca, Peru. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, p. 401.
- 1880 Analyses of some American Tantalates. *Ibid.*, p. 131.
- On the chemical composition of the Uraninite from Branchville, Conn., *Ibid.*, p. 220.
- Bastnäsite and Tysonite from Colorado. [With O. D. Allen.] *Ibid.*
- 1883 Oxidation of α - and β -Naphthalenesulphamides. [With Ira Remsen.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 5, p. 106.
- Ueber Oxindol und Isatoxim. [With A. von Baeyer.] *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, p. 1704.
- 1884—1886 Zur Kenntniss der China-Alkaloide. [With W. Koenigs.] I. *Ibid.*, 1884, p. 1984. II. *Ibid.*, 1885, p. 1219. III. *Ibid.*, p. 2379. IV. *Ibid.*, 1886, p. 2853.
- 1887 Additionsproducte von China-Alkaloïden. [With W. Koenigs.] *Ibid.*, p. 2510.
- Ueber das Apocinchen und das Apochinen. [With W. Koenigs.] *Ibid.*, p. 2674.
- 1890 Ueber die Alkylirung des Formanilids. *Ibid.*, p. 2274.
- On silver Formanilide. [With Felix Kleeberg.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 12, p. 493.
- 1891 Researches on the Iso-Anilides. [With H. L. Wheeler.] *Ibid.*, vol. 13, p. 514.
- On the preparation of Oxygen-Ethers of Succinimide from its Silver Salt. [With H. L. Wheeler.] *Ibid.*, p. 520.
- On some derivatives of Aromatic Formyl Compounds. [With R. R. Clapp.] *Ibid.*, p. 525.
- 1892 Ueber Halogendevivate der China-Alkaloïde. [With W. Koenigs.] *Berichte deutsch. Chem. Gesell.*, p. 1539.

ALBERT S. COOK,

Professor of the English Language and Literature.

- 1879 Studies in the Heliand. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 9, pp. 60-75.
- 1880 The word 'Weasand.' *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 1, pp. 61-64.
 Extracts from the Anglo-Saxon Laws. New York, 8°, 19 pp.
 On Some Inaccuracies in Ducange's *Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis*. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, no. 7, p. 82.
- 1880-1882 Report on Englische Studien, I. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 1, pp. 225-229. II. vol. 2, pp. 110-115. III. vol. 2, pp. 545-550. IV. vol. 4, pp. 503-507. V. vol. 5, pp. 126-129. VI. vol. 6, pp. 512-514. VII. & VIII. vol. 7, pp. 110-115. IX. vol. 9, pp. 108-111. X. & XI. vol. 11, pp. 376-380. XII. vol. 12, pp. 117-121. XIII. & XIV. vol. 13, pp. 105-111. XV. vol. 13, pp. 252-254.
- 1881 The Philological Society's English Dictionary. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 550-554.
- 1882 Beowulf. *Schaff's Relig. Encyc.*, vol. 1, p. 245.
 Cædmon. *Ibid.*, p. 356.
- 1884 Address before the Loan Book Exhibition, held at the University of California, Berkeley, May 26-31, 1884. [In: Catalogue of the Loan Book Exhibition, Sacramento, pp. 7-14.]
 Vowel-Length in King Alfred's Orosius. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 5, pp. 318-324.
- 1885 Translated from the French of Alfred de Musset: Venice. *Overland Mo.*, (2), vol. 5, p. 323. Forget Me Not, *Ibid.*, vol. 6, p. 660. An Unlived Life. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, p. 223.
 Fine Art in Romantic Literature. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 52-66.
 Vowel-Length in Old English. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 6, pp. 296-309.
 Translated and edited: An Old English Grammar, by Eduard Sievers, Boston, 8°, xvi + 235 pp. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, 1887, xx + 273 pp. Errata in same, 1888, *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 3, p. 187.
 A Latin Poetical Idiom in Old English. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 6, pp. 476-479.
- 1886 Native and Foreign Words in De Quincey. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 1, pp. 15-16.
 Vowel-Length in Old English. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 7, pp. 79-81.
 The Anglicization of Macaulay's Vocabulary. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 1, pp. 69-70.
 A Bibliography of Chaucer. Berkeley, Cal., 16°, 40 pp.
 The Northumbrian 'Ebolson.' *Academy* [London,] vol. 30, p. 92.
 Alfred's 'Word for Word' Translation. *Ibid.*, p. 108.
- 1887 List of the Strong Verbs in Part II. of Ælfric's Saints. *Ibid.*, p. 59.
 The 'Romaunt of the Rose' and Professor Skeat's Vocabulary Test. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 2, pp. 143-146.
 The Touchstones of Poetry, selected from the Writings of Matthew Arnold and John Ruskin, with an Introduction. Berkeley, Cal., 8°, ix + 16 pp.
 Some Indispensable Qualifications of the American Orator. *Berkeleyan*, vol. 24, pp. 45-49.

- 1888 Notes on Old English Words: 'Cumbol,' 'Mittan,' 'Mitting.' *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 3, pp. 6-7.
- The 'Sad Florentine' of Du Bellay and Spenser. *Academy* [London,] vol. 33, pp. 171-172.
- The Need of the Reading Circle. (Address before the Alameda County Teachers' Institute.) *Pac. Educ. Jour.*, vol. 3, pp. 143-147.
- Edited with Introduction, Facsimile, Translation, Complete Glossary, and various Indexes: Judith, an Old English Epic Fragment. Boston, sm. 4°, lxxii + 79 pp. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1889, lxxviii + 91 pp.
- The Phonological Investigation of Old English, illustrated by a Series of Fifty Problems. Boston, 16°, 26 pp.
- Address of Welcome to the National Educational Association. *Pac. Educ. Jour.*, vol. 4, pp. 1-3. Reprint: *Addresses and Proc. Nat. Educ. Assoc.* for 1888, pp. 47-49.
- Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli Book. [Supplement to Rep't Sec. Board of Regents]. *Library Bull.* No. 10 Univ. Cal. 8°, 8 pp. Supplementary note to same, 1889, *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 4, pp. 212-213.
- The State University and the Public High School. *Pac. Educ. Jour.*, vol. 4, pp. 85-90. [Reprint: *Addresses and Proc. Nat. Educ. Assoc.*, pp. 456-460].
- English Rimes. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 3, pp. 209-213.
- The Cliff of the Dead. *Academy* [London,] vol. 34, p. 355.
- Milton and Cædmon. *Ibid.*, vol. 34, p. 420.
- 1889 The Affinities of the 'Fata Apostolorum.' *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 4, pp. 4-8.
- The Cliff of the Dead among Teutons. *Academy* [London,] vol. 35, pp. 43, 168.
- Examination and Education. *Nineteenth Cent.*, vol. 25, *Amer. Supplement*, pp. 11-13.
- The Old English Word 'Synrust.' *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 4, p. 129.
- Cynewulf's Principal Source for the Third Part of 'Christ.' *Ibid.*, pp. 171-176.
- The Old Northumbrian Glosses in MS. Palatine 68. *Academy* [London,] vol. 36, pp. 10-11.
- Shakespeare as a Translator of Ariosto. *Ibid.*, pp. 356-357.
- The Elizabethan Invocations to Sleep. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 4, pp. 229-231. Postscript to same. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, p. 11.
- Germans in England in the Eighth Century. *Ibid.*, pp. 238-239.
- Petrarch and Voltaire. *Nation*, vol. 49, p. 497.
- Metrical Observations on a Northumbrianized Version of the Old English Judith. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 20, pp. 172-174.
- Notes on the Vocalism of Late West Saxon. *Ibid.*, pp. 175-176.
- 1890 The House of Sleep: A Study in Comparative Literature. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 5, pp. 5-11.
- 'Bubonax' in the 'Defense of Poesy.' *Academy* [London,] vol. 37, p. 83.

- 1890 Cædmon and the Ruthwell Cross. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 5, pp. 77-78.
 The Date of the Ruthwell Cross. *Academy* [London,] vol. 37, pp. 153-154.
 'Fresh.' *N. Y. Eve. Post*, Mar. 17.
 Cicero as an Authority for Gosson's 'School of Abuse.' *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 5, pp. 103-105.
 The Amazonian Type in Poetry. *Ibid.*, pp. 161-164.
 Etymological Notes: 'Cockney,' 'Clock,' 'Coble.' *Academy* [London,] vol. 37, p. 390.
 The Masts and Yards of a Ship, and the Sign of the Cross. *Ibid.*, pp. 409-410.
 Edited with Introduction and Notes: Sir Philip Sidney, The Defense of Poesy, otherwise known as An Apology for Poetry. Boston, 8°, xlv + 143 pp.
 The Source of a Chaucer Simile. *Academy* [London,] vol. 38, p. 507.
- 1891 Literary Factors in Tennyson's 'St. Agnes' Eve.' *Poet-Lore*, vol. 3, pp. 10-17.
 The Name 'Cædmon.' *Pub. Mod. Lang. Assoc.*, vol. 6, pp. 9-28.
 Old English Literature and Jewish Learning. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 6, pp. 11-17.
 The Evolution of the Lord's Prayer in English. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 12, pp. 59-66.
 Ruskin and Alfred's Prayer. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 6, pp. 173-174.
 Alfred's 'Prayer-men, War-men, and Work-men.' *Ibid.*, p. 174.
 Bede and Rabbinical Literature. *Ibid.*, p. 191.
 Edited with Introduction and Notes: Shelley, A Defense of Poetry. Boston, 8°, xxv + 86 pp.
 Edited, with Introduction and Notes: John Henry Newman, Poetry, with Reference to Aristotle's Poetics. Boston, 8°, x + 36 pp.
 The Literary Genealogy of Tennyson's 'Ulysses.' *Poet-Lore*, vol. 3, pp. 499-504.
- 1892 Recent Opinion concerning the Riddles of the Exeter Book. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 10-11.
 New Texts of the Old English Lord's Prayer and Hymns. *Ibid.*, pp. 11-12.
 A Literary Motive common to Old, Middle, and Modern English. *Ibid.*, pp. 134-137.
 Edited, with an Introduction: The Bible and English Prose Style: Selections and Comments. Boston, 8°, lxx + 61 pp.
 Edited, with Introduction and Notes: The Art of Poetry, The Poetical Treatises of Horace, Vida, and Boileau, with the Translations by Howes, Pitt, and Soame. Boston, 8°, lviii + 303 pp.
 Edited, with Introduction and Notes: Addison, Criticisms on Paradise Lost. Boston, 8°, xxiv + 200 pp.
 The Date of the Old English Elene. *Anglia*, vol. 15, pp. 9-20.
 Old English 'scúrheard.' *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 7, p. 253.

SAMUEL SILAS CURRY,

Instructor in Elocution.

- 1889 Edited : Classic Selections from the best authors, adapted to the Study of Vocal Expression.
- 1891 The Province of Expression, a search for principles underlying adequate methods for developing delivery.

EDWARD L. CURTIS,

Holmes Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

- 1883--1884 Some Features of Messianic Prophecy illustrated by the Book of Joel, I. *O. Test. Stud.*, vol. 3, pp. 97-102, II. pp. 141-145.
The Blessing of Jael. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 12-18.
- 1885 Some Features of Hebrew Poetry. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 1-8.
The Advent of Jehovah. *Presb. Rev.*, vol. 6, pp. 606-612.
- 1886 The Old Testament Prophet. *O. Test. Stud.*, vol. 6, pp. 25-26.
- 1887 Some Features of Old Testament Prophecy illustrated by the Book of Amos. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 136-139.
The Old Testament for Our Times. [In: Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. Edward Lewis Curtis, Ph.D., as Professor in the McCormick Theological Seminary, Apr. 6th, Chicago.] pp. 10-23.
- 1888 Divine Love in the Old Testament. *Presb. Rev.*, vol. 9, pp. 199-207.
- 1890 The Prophecy concerning Immanuel. *O. and N. Test. Stud.*, vol. 11, pp. 276-280.
The Prophecy concerning the Child of Four Names. Isaiah ix., 5-6.
O. and N. Test. Stud., vol. 11, pp. 336-341.
- 1891 Isaiah's Prophecy concerning the Shoot of Jesse and his Kingdom. Isaiah xi. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 13-19.
- 1892 Cheyne's Bampton Lectures on the Psalter. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 198-205.

OLAUS DAHL,

Instructor in Swedish and Danish.

- 1890 The Early History of Arabia. *O. and N. Test. Stud.*, vol. 10, pp. 153-159.

EDWARD S. DANA,

Professor of Physics.

- 1872 On the composition of the Labradorite rocks of Waterville, New Hampshire. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 48-50.
Datolite from Bergen Hill, New Jersey. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 16-22.
A crystal of Andalusite, from Delaware Co., Pa. *Ibid.*, p. 473.
- 1873 Spezifische Wärme des Zirkoniums, Siliciums und Bors. [With W. G. Mixer.] *Annal. Chem. und Pharm.*, vol. 169, pp. 388-392.
- 1874 Notiz über die thermoelektrischen Eigenschaften von Mineralvarietäten. [With A. Schrauf.] *Sitzungsb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, I. Abth.*, vol. 69, pp. 142-159. Translated: *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, pp. 65-80, and *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 8 pp. 255-267.

- 1874 Ueber Datolith. Mineral. Mittheil. gesamm. von G. Tschermak. Wien. vol. 4, pp. 1-6.
Trap Rocks of the Connecticut Valley. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, pp. 45-47.
- 1875 The Chondrodite from the Tilly Foster Iron Mine, Brewster, New York. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 3, pp. 67-96; abridged in *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 89-103.
Geological Report in Ludlow's Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana, to the Yellowstone Park in 1875. [With G. B. Grinnell.] *Ann. Rep't. Engineers*, Appendix NN.
Second Appendix to: Dana's Mineralogy. New York, 8°, 64 pp.
- 1875-1893 One of the Editors in chief of: *The American Journal of Science*.
- 1876 The optical character of the Chondrodite of the Tilly Foster Mine, Brewster, New York. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 139-140.
A new Tertiary Lake Basin. [With G. B. Grinnell.] *Ibid.*, pp. 126-128.
The Samarskite of Mitchell County, North Carolina. *Ibid.*, pp. 201-204.
On new twins of Staurolite and Pyrrhotite. *Ibid.*, pp. 384-387.
On the association of crystals of Quartz and Calcite in parallel position, as observed on a specimen from the Yellowstone Park. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 448-451.
- 1877 A text-book of Mineralogy, with an extended treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. New York, large 8°, 486 pp.
Revised, 1883, 521 pp.
The crystalline form of the hydrous and anhydrous varieties of Ethyridenargentamine-ethylidenammonium nitrate. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 198-201.
The occurrence of Garnets with the trap of New Haven, Conn. *Ibid.*, pp. 215-218.
- 1878-1879 New mineral locality in Fairfield County, Connecticut; with a description of several new species occurring there. [With Prof. G. J. Brush.] *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 33-46; pp. 114-123; vol. 17, pp. 359-368; vol. 18, pp. 45-50.
- 1880 The mineral locality at Branchville, Connecticut: Spodumene and the results of its alteration. [With Prof. G. J. Brush.] *Ibid.*, vol. 20, pp. 257-284.
On crystallized Danburite from Russell, St. Lawrence Co., New York. *Ibid.*, (3), vol. 20, pp. 111-118.
- 1881 A text-book of Elementary Mechanics for the use of Colleges and Schools. New York, 12°, 291 pp.
On the emerald-green Spodumene from Alexander County, North Carolina. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 22, pp. 179-182.
- 1882 Third appendix to the Fifth edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy. New York, 8°, 136 pp.
Crystals of Monazite from Alexander County, North Carolina. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 24, pp. 247-250.

- 1882-1888 An account of the Progress of Mineralogy in the year 1882. *Smithsonian Rep't* 1882, 17 pp. Also similarly in 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887-88.
- 1883 Stibnite from Japan. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 26, pp. 214-221.
- 1884 On the crystalline form of the supposed Herderite from Stoneham, Maine. *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 229-232.
A Crystallographic Study of the Thinolite of Lake Lahontan. *Bull. 12, U. S. Geol. Surv.*, 27 pp., 2 pl.
Mineralogical notes. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 27, pp. 479-481.
- 1885 Mineralogical notes. [With S. L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, vol. 30, pp. 136-139.
- 1886 On the crystallization of gold. *Ibid.*, vol. 32, pp. 132-138.
Ueber den Columbit. *Zeitschr. Krystallog., etc.*, vol. 12, pp. 266-274.
Two hitherto undescribed Meteoric Stones. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 32, pp. 226-231.
Brookite from Magnet Cove, Arkansas. *Ibid.*, pp. 314-317.
Mineralogical notes on Columbite, Diaspore, Zincite and Sulphur. *Ibid.*, pp. 386-390.
Crystallization of native copper. *Ibid.*, pp. 413-429.
- 1888 On the crystalline form of Polianite. *Ibid.*, vol. 35, pp. 243-247.
Preliminary notice of Beryllonite, a new mineral. *Ibid.*, vol. 36.
- 1889 Description of the new mineral, Beryllonite. [With H. L. Wells.] *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 23-32.
Contributions to the Petrography of the Sandwich Islands. *Ibid.*, pp. 441-467.
- 1889 and 1891 Definitions of Physical and mineralogical terms in: *Century Dic.*
- 1890 On the Barium Sulphate from Perkins Mill, Templeton, Province of Quebec. *Ibid.*, vol. 39, pp. 61-65.
The mineral locality at Branchville, Connecticut. [With G. J. Brush.] *Ibid.*, pp. 201-216.
On some Selenium and Tellurium minerals from Honduras. [With H. L. Wells.] *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 78-82.
- 1891 Definitions of Geological and Mineralogical terms in: the 1891 ed. of *Webster's Internat. Dic.*
- 1892 Sixth edition of the System of Mineralogy of James D. Dana. Entirely rewritten and much enlarged. New York, large 8°, lxii + 1134 pp.

JAMES D. DANA,

Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

- 1835 On the condition of Vesuvius in July, 1834. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (1), vol. 27, pp. 281-288.
A new system of Crystallographic symbols. *Ibid.*, vol. 28, pp. 250-262.
- 1836 A new mineralogical nomenclature. *Amer. Lyc. Nat. Hist.* [N. Y.], vol. 4, pp. 9-34.

- 1836 On the formation of Compound or Twin Crystals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (1), vol. 30, pp. 275-300.
Two American species of the genus *Hydrachna*. *Ibid.*, pp. 354-359.
- 1837 Description of the *Argulus Catostomi*. *Ibid.*, vol. 31, pp. 297-308.
On the identity of the *Torrelite* of Thomson with *Columbite*. *Ibid.*, vol. 32, pp. 149-153.
A System of Mineralogy: including an extended treatise on Crystallography; with an Appendix, containing the application of Mathematics to crystallographic investigation, and a mineralogical bibliography. New Haven, large 8°, xiv + 580 pp.; 2nd ed., 1844, London and New York, 640 pp.; 3rd ed., 1850, rewritten, rearranged and enlarged, London and N. Y.; 4th ed., 1859, rewritten, rearranged and enlarged, N. Y. and Lond.; 2 vols., 8°, 320 and 534 pp.; 5th ed., 1868, rewritten, N. Y., 828 pp.; [6th ed., 1892, entirely rewritten and much enlarged by E. S. Dana, N. Y., lxii + 1134 pp.]
On the drawing of figures of Crystals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (1), vol. 33, pp. 32-50.
Crystallographic examination of *Eremite*. *Ibid.*, pp. 70-75.
- 1838 Description of a Crustacean animal belonging to the genus *Caligus*. *Ibid.*, vol. 34, pp. 225-266.
- 1843 The analogies between the modern igneous Rocks and the so-called Primary formations. *Ibid.*, vol. 45, pp. 104-129.
On the temperature limiting the distribution of Corals. *Ibid.*, pp. 130-131.
The areas of subsidence in the Pacific, as indicated by the distribution of Coral Islands. *Ibid.*, pp. 131-135.
- 1844 The composition of Corals. *Ibid.*, vol. 47, pp. 135-136.
- 1845 Observations on Pseudomorphism. *Ibid.*, vol. 48, pp. 81-92.
Origin of the constituent and adventitious minerals of Trap and the allied rocks. *Ibid.*, vol. 49, pp. 49-64.
- 1846 Zoophytes. [In: U. S. exploring expedition series.] Philadelphia, 4°, 741 pp., [with a folio atlas of 61 plates.]
Notice of some genera of Cyclopacea. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 1, pp. 225-230.
General views on the classification of animals. *Ibid.*, pp. 286-288.
On the occurrence of Fluor Spar, Apatite and Chondrodite in Limestone. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 88-89.
The volcanoes of the moon. *Ibid.*, pp. 335-355.
- 1846-1847 Zoophytes. *Ibid.*, pp. 64-69; pp. 187-202; vol. 3, pp. 1-24; pp. 160-163; pp. 337-347.
- 1847 The origin of continents. *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 94-100.
Geological results of the earth's contraction in consequence of cooling. *Ibid.*, pp. 176-188.
Origin of the grand outline features of the earth. *Ibid.*, pp. 381-398.
A general review of the geological effects of the earth's cooling from a state of igneous fusion. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 88-92.
Fossil shells from Australia. *Ibid.*, pp. 151-160.
Observations on some Tertiary corals described by Mr. Lonsdale. *Ibid.*, pp. 359-362.

- 1847 Certain laws of cohesive attraction. *Ibid.*, pp. 364-385.
- 1847-1851 Conspectus Crustaceorum. I. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, Boston, vol. 1, pp. 149-155. II. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 9-61. IV. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 8, pp. 424-428. V. *Ibid.*, vol. 9, pp. 129-133. III. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, Boston, vol. 2, pp. 201-220. VI. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 11, pp. 268-274.
- 1848 Manual of Mineralogy, including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, and the application of the Science to the Arts: designed for the use of Schools and Colleges. New Haven, 12°, 430 pp.; 2nd ed., 1857, N. H., 455 pp.; 3rd ed., 1878, entitled "Man. of Min. and Lithol. rearranged and rewritten, N. H., 474 pp.; 4th ed., 1887, New York, 518 pp.
- On a law of cohesive attraction as exemplified in a crystal of snow. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 5, pp. 100-102.
- 1849 Review of Chambers' Ancient Sea-margins, with observations on the study of terraces. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 1-14, vol. 8, pp. 86-89.
- Notes on Upper California. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 247-264.
- Observation on some points in the Physical geography of Oregon and Upper California. *Ibid.*, pp. 376-394.
- Synopsis of the genera of Gammaracea. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 135-140.
- Conspectus Crustaceorum, Crustacea Entomostraca. *Ibid.*, pp. 276-285.
- Geology of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Philadelphia, 4°, 756 pp., [with a folio atlas of 21 plates.]
- 1850 Denudation in the Pacific. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 9, pp. 48-62.
- The isomorphism and atomic volume of some minerals. *Ibid.*, pp. 220-245.
- On the genus *Astræa*. *Ibid.*, pp. 295-297.
- The degradation of rocks and formation of valleys of New South Wales. *Ibid.*, pp. 289-294.
- Historical account of the eruptions on Hawaii. *Ibid.*, pp. 347-364, vol. 10, pp. 235-244.
- Some minerals recently investigated by M. Hermann. *Ibid.*, pp. 408-412.
- Observations on the Mica family. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 114-119.
- The analogy between the mode of reproduction in plants and the "Alternation of generations observed in some Radiata. *Ibid.*, pp. 341-343.
- 1850-1892 Editor of: *The American Journal of Science*.
- 1851 The markings of the Carapax of Crabs. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 11, pp. 95-99.
- The physical and crystallographic characters of the Phosphate of Iron, Manganese and Lithia of Norwich, Mass. *Ibid.*, pp. 100-101.
- On a new genus of Crustacea. *Ibid.*, 223-224.
- Mineralogical notices. *Ibid.*, pp. 225-234; vol. 12, pp. 205-222; pp. 387-397.
- Classification of Maioid Crustacea. *Ibid.*, pp. 425-434.
- Classification of the Cancroidea. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 121-131.

- 1851 *Conspectus Crustaceorum. Crustacea Grapsoidea. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, vol. 5, pp. 247-254.
 Classification of the Crustacea Grapsoidea. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 12, pp. 283-290.
Conspectus Crustaceorum. Crustacea Paguridea. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 5, pp. 267-272.
 Crystallographic identity of Eumanite and Brookite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 12, pp. 397-398.
- 1851-1852 Coral reefs and islands. *Ibid.*, vol. 11; pp. 357-372; vol. 12, pp. 25-51; pp. 165-186; pp. 329-338; vol. 13; pp. 34-41; pp. 185-195; pp. 338-350; vol. 14, pp. 76-84.
- 1852 Classification of the Crustacea Corystoidea. *Ibid.*, vol. 13, pp. 119-121.
Conspectus Crustaceorum. Crustacea Paguridea, Megalopidea and Macroura. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 6, pp. 6-28.
Conspectus Crustaceorum. Crustacea Cancroidea. Ibid., pp. 73-86.
 Lettering figures of Crystals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 13, pp. 399-404.
 On the Humite of Monte Somma. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 175-182.
 The eruption of Mauna Loa in 1852. *Ibid.*, pp. 254-259.
 Classification of the Crustacea Choristopoda. *Ibid.*, pp. 297-316.
 Some modern calcareous rock-formations. *Ibid.*, pp. 410-418.
- 1853 Coral Reefs and Islands. New York, 8°, 144 pp.
 Changes of level in the Pacific Ocean. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 15, pp. 157-175.
 The question whether Temperature determines the distribution of marine species of animals in depth. *Ibid.*, pp. 204-207.
 Mineralogical notices. *Ibid.*, pp. 430-449.
 The isomorphism of Sphene and Euclase. *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 96-97.
 An isothermal oceanic chart. *Ibid.*, pp. 153-167; pp. 314-327.
 The consolidation of Coral formations. *Ibid.*, pp. 357-364.
 A supposed change of ocean temperature. *Ibid.*, pp. 391-392.
- 1853-1854 Report on the Crustacea of the Exploring Expedition under C. Wilkes, U. S. N. New York, 4°, pt. I, pp. 1-690; pt. II, pp. 690-1620, [with a folio Atlas of 96 plates, issued in 1854.]
- 1854 Mineralogical contributions. *Ibid.*, vol. 17, pp. 75-88; vol. 18, pp. 249-254.
 Contributions to chemical Mineralogy. *Ibid.*, pp. 210-221; pp. 128-131.
 Homœomorphism of some mineral species. *Ibid.*, pp. 430-434.
 The homœomorphism of mineral species of the Trimetric system. *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 35-54.
- 1854-1855 Geographical distribution of Crustacea. *Ibid.*, pp. 314-326; vol. 19, pp. 6-15; vol. 20, pp. 168-178; pp. 349-361.
- 1855-1856 Supplement to the Mineralogy. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 19, pp. 353-371; vol. 21, pp. 193-213; vol. 22, pp. 246-263.
- 1856 Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science on retiring from the duties of President. *Proc. Assoc. for 1855* pp. 1-36.

- 1856 Volcanic action at Mauna Loa. *Ibid.*, vol. 21, pp. 241-244.
 Classification of Crustacea. *Ibid.*, vol. 22, pp. 14-29.
 American geological history. *Ibid.*, pp. 305-334.
 The plan of development in the geological history of North America.
Ibid., pp. 335-349.
- 1856-1857 Science and the Bible; a review of: and the six days of creation,
 of Prof. Tayler Lewis. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 13, no. 49, pp. 80-129; vol.
 13, no. 51, pp. 631-656; vol. 14, no. 54, pp. 388-413; vol. 14, no. 55,
 pp. 461-524.
- 1857 On Species. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 854-874. Reprint: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*,
 (2), vol. 24, pp. 305-316.
 Fourth supplement to the Mineralogy. *Ibid.*, pp. 107-132.
 Review of Dr. Kane's Arctic explorations. *Ibid.*, pp. 235-251.
 Parthenogenesis. *Ibid.*, pp. 399-408.
- 1858 Review of Agassiz's contributions to the natural history of the U. S.
Ibid., vol. 25, pp. 202-216; pp. 321-341.
 Fifth supplement to the Mineralogy. *Ibid.*, pp. 396-416.
 The currents of the Oceans. *Ibid.*, vol. 26, pp. 231-233.
 Review of Marcou's Geology of North America. *Ibid.*, pp. 323-333.
 Sixth supplement to the Mineralogy. *Ibid.*, pp. 345-364.
- 1859 Eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii. *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 410-415.
 Anticipations of Man in Nature. *N. Englander*, vol. 17, pp. 294-334.
 Seventh supplement to the Mineralogy. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 28,
 pp. 128-144.
- 1862 Manual of Geology: treating of the principles of the science with spe-
 cial reference to American geological history; for the use of Colleges,
 Academies and Schools of Science. Philadelphia and London, small
 8°, 812 pp.; 2nd ed., 1874, New York, 911 pp.; 3rd ed., 1880, N. Y.,
 912 pp.
- 1863 The higher subdivisions in the classification of Mammals. *Amer.*
Jour. Sci., (2), vol. 35, pp. 65-71.
 The existence of a Mohawk-valley glacier. *Ibid.*, pp. 243-249.
 On Man's zoological position. *N. Englander*, vol. 22, pp. 283-287.
 Two oceanic species of Protozoans related to the sponges. *Amer. Jour.*
Sci., (2), vol. 35, pp. 386-387.
 On cephalization. *N. Englander*, vol. 22, pp. 495-506.
 On cephalization and on Megasthenes and Microsthenes in classifica-
 tion. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 36, pp. 1-10.
 On the Appalachians and Rocky Mountains as time-boundaries in geo-
 logical history. *Ibid.*, pp. 227-233.
 The homologies of the Insectean and Crustacean types. *Ibid.*, vol. 36,
 pp. 233-235.
 Certain parallel relations between the classes of Vertebrates and some
 characteristics of the Reptilian Birds. *Ibid.*, pp. 315-321.
- 1863-1864 The classification of animals based on the principle of Cephaliza-
 tion. *Ibid.*, pp. 321-352; pp. 440-442; vol. 37, pp. 10-33; pp. 157-
 183; pp. 184-186.
- 1864 Fossil insects from the Carboniferous formation in Illinois. *Ibid.*, vol.
 37, pp. 34-35.

- 1864 A Text-book of Geology : designed for Schools and Academies. Philadelphia, 12°, 356 pp. ; 2nd ed., 1874, New York and Chicago, 358 pp. ; — ; 4th ed., 1883, revised and enlarged, N. Y., 412 pp.
- 1865 The crystallization of Brushite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 39, pp. 45-46.
Origin of Prairies. *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 293-304.
- 1866 Cephalization. Explanations drawn out by the statements of an objector. *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 163-174.
A word on the origin of Life. *Ibid.*, pp. 389-394.
Observations on the origin of some of the Earth's features. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 205-211 ; pp. 252-253.
- 1867 Crystallogenic and crystallographic contributions. *Ibid.*, vol. 44, pp. 89-95 ; pp. 252-263 ; pp. 398-409.
Mineralogical nomenclature. *Ibid.*, pp. 145-151.
- 1868 Recent eruption of Mauna Loa and Kilauea, Hawaii. *Ibid.*, vol. 46, pp. 105-123.
- 1870 The Geology of the New Haven Region, with especial reference to the origin of its topographical features. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pp. 45-112.
- 1871 On the Quaternary or Post-tertiary of the New Haven region. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 1-5 ; pp. 125-126.
On the supposed legs of a Trilobite, *Asaphus platycephalus*. *Ibid.*, pp. 320-321.
The Connecticut River valley Glacier, and other examples of Glacier movement along the valleys of New England. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 233-243.
The position and height of the elevated plateau in which the Glacier of New England, in the Glacial era, had its origin. *Ibid.*, pp. 324-330.
- 1872 Notice of the address of Prof. T. Sterry Hunt before the American Association at Indianapolis. *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 86-93 ; vol. 4, pp. 97-105.
What is true Taconic ? *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 6, pp. 197-199. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 468-470.
Corals and Coral Islands. New York, large 8°, 398 pp. New ed., 1890, 440 pp.
Green Mountain Geology. On the Quartzite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 179-186 ; pp. 250-256.
On the Oceanic Coral Island subsidence. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 31-37.
- 1872-1873 On the Quartzite, Limestone and associated rocks of the vicinity of Great Barrington, Berkshire Co., Mass. *Ibid.*, pp. 362-370 ; pp. 450-453 ; vol. 5, pp. 47-53 ; pp. 84-91 ; vol. 6, pp. 257-278.
- 1873 The Glacial and Champlain eras in New England. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 198-211.
Results of the Earth's contraction from cooling, including a discussion of the origin of Mountains, and the nature of the earth's interior. *Ibid.*, pp. 423-443 ; vol. 6, pp. 6-14 ; pp. 104-115 ; pp. 161-172.
On the rocks of the Helderberg era, in the valley of the Connecticut. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 339-352.

- 1874 Changes in subdivisions of Geological time. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 213-216.
On Serpentine pseudomorphs, and other kinds from the Tilly Foster Iron mine, Putnam Co., New York. *Ibid.*, pp. 371-381; pp. 447-459.
- 1875 The Geological story briefly told, an introduction to Geology for the general reader and for beginners in the science. New York, 12°, 264 pp.
Notice of the chemical and geological essays of T. Sterry Hunt. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 9, pp. 102-109.
On Dr. Koch's evidence with regard to the cotemporaneity of Man and the Mastodon in Missouri. *Ibid.*, pp. 335-346.
- 1875-1876 Southern New England during the melting of the great Glacier. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 168-183; pp. 280-282; pp. 353-357; pp. 409-438; pp. 497-508; vol. 12, pp. 125-128.
- 1876 "The Chloritic formation" on the western border of the New Haven region. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 119-122.
On the damming of streams by drift ice during the melting of the great Glacier. *Ibid.*, pp. 178-180.
Plants as registers of geological age. *Ibid.*, pp. 407-409.
Note on Erosion. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 192-193.
On Cephalization. *Ibid.*, pp. 245-251.
- 1877 An account of the discoveries in Vermont Geology of the Rev. Augustus Wing. *Ibid.*, vol. 13, pp. 332-347; pp. 405-419; vol. 14, pp. 36-37.
The relations of the geology of Vermont to that of Berkshire. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 37-48; pp. 132-140; pp. 202-207; pp. 257-264.
The Helderberg formation of Bernardston, Mass., and Vernon, Vermont. *Ibid.*, pp. 379-387.
- 1878 On the driftless interior of North America. *Ibid.*, vol. 15, pp. 250-255.
"Indurated Bitumen" in the trap of the Connecticut valley. *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 130-132.
Geology of New Hampshire. *Ibid.*, pp. 399-401.
- 1878-1879 Some points in Lithology. *Ibid.*, pp. 335-343; pp. 431-440; vol. 18, pp. 134-135.
- 1879 The Hudson River age of the Taconic schists. *Ibid.*, vol. 17, pp. 375-388; vol. 18, pp. 61-64.
- 1880 Gilbert's Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. *Ibid.*, vol. 19, pp. 17-25.
The age of the Green Mountains. *Ibid.*, pp. 191-200.
- 1880-1881 The geological relations of the Limestone belts of Westchester Co., New York. *Ibid.*, vol. 20, pp. 21-32; pp. 194-220; pp. 359-375; pp. 450-456; vol. 21, pp. 425-443; vol. 22, pp. 103-119; pp. 313-315; 327-335.
- 1881 On the relation of the so-called "Kames" of the Connecticut River valley to the Terrace-formation. *Ibid.*, vol. 22, pp. 451-468.
- 1882 The flood of the Connecticut River valley from the melting of the Quaternary Glacier. *Ibid.*, vol. 23; pp. 87-97; pp. 179-202; pp. 360-373; vol. 24, pp. 98-104.

- 1882 Review of Dutton's Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon district.
Ibid., vol. 24, pp. 81-89.
 Southward discharge of Lake Winnipeg. *Ibid.*, pp. 428-433.
- 1883 The western discharge of the flooded Connecticut. *Ibid.*, vol. 25, pp. 440-448.
 Phenomena of the Glacial and Champlain periods about the mouth of the Connecticut valley—that is in the New Haven region. *Ibid.*, pp. 341-361; vol. 27, pp. 113-130.
- 1884 Obituary of Prof. Arnold Guyot. *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 246-248.
 Condition occasioning the Ohio River flood of February, 1884. *Ibid.*, pp. 419-421.
 On the Southward ending of a great synclinal in the Taconic Range. *Ibid.*, vol. 28, pp. 268-275.
 The Cortlandt and Stony Point Hornblendic and Augitic rocks. *Ibid.*, pp. 384-386.
 Origin of bedding in so-called metamorphic rocks. *Ibid.*, pp. 393-396.
 The making of Limonite ore beds. *Ibid.*, pp. 398-400.
 The decay of Quartzite, and the formation of sand, kaolin and crystallized quartz. *Ibid.*, pp. 448-452.
- 1885 A system of Rock notation for geological diagrams. *Ibid.*, vol. 29, pp. 7-10.
 The decay of Quartzite :—Pseudo-breccia. *Ibid.*, pp. 57-58.
 Creation; or the Biblical Cosmogony in the light of modern science. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 42, no. 166, pp. 201-224.
 Taconic rocks and stratigraphy. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 29, pp. 205-222; pp. 437-443.
 Origin of Coral Reefs and Islands. *Ibid.*, vol. 30, pp. 89-105; pp. 169-191.
 On displacement through intrusion. *Ibid.*, pp. 374-376.
- 1886 Lower Silurian fossils from a limestone of the original Taconic of Emmons. *Ibid.*, vol. 31, pp. 241-248.
 Arnold Guyot. *Ibid.*, pp. 358-370.
 Early history of Taconic investigation. *Ibid.*, pp. 399-401.
 General terms applied to Metamorphism and to the Porphyritic structure of Rocks. *Ibid.*, vol. 32, pp. 69-72.
 Taconic stratigraphy and fossils. *Ibid.*, pp. 236-239.
 A dissected volcanic Mountain, Tahiti. *Ibid.*, pp. 247-255.
- 1887 Volcanic action. *Ibid.*, vol. 33, pp. 102-115.
 Taconic rocks and stratigraphy. *Ibid.*, pp. 270-276; pp. 393-419.
- 1887-1888 History of the changes in the Mauna Loa craters on Hawaii. *Ibid.*, pp. 433-451; vol. 34, pp. 81-97; pp. 349-364; vol. 35, pp. 15-34; pp. 213-228; pp. 282-289; vol. 36; pp. 14-32; pp. 81-112; pp. 167-175.
- 1888 The Cosmogony of Genesis. *Andover Rev.*, pp. 197-200.
 Asa Gray. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 35, pp. 181-203.
 A brief history of Taconic ideas. *Ibid.*, vol. 36, pp. 410-427.
- 1889 Dodge's observations on Halemaumau. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 48-50.
 Notes on Mauna Loa in July, 1888. *Ibid.*, pp. 51-53.

- 1889 Points in the geological history of the islands of Maui and Oahu. *Ibid.*, pp. 81-108.
The origin of the deep troughs of the Oceanic depression. Are any of volcanic origin? *Ibid.*, pp. 192-202.
- 1890 Sedgwick and Murchison—Cambrian and Silurian. *Ibid.*, vol. 39, pp. 167-180.
Archæan axes of eastern North America. *Ibid.*, pp. 378-383.
Rocky Mountain Protaxis and the Post-Cretaceous mountain-making along its course. *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 181-196.
Long Island Sound in the Quaternary Era. *Ibid.*, pp. 425-437.
Characteristics of Volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. New York, 8°, 400 pp.
The genesis of the heavens and the earth and all the host of them. Hartford, 12°, 70 pp.
- 1891 Features of non-volcanic igneous ejections as illustrated in the four Rocks of the New Haven region. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 79-110.
The four Rocks of the New Haven region, East Rock, West Rock, Pine Rock, and Mill Rock, in illustration of the features of non-volcanic igneous ejections. With a guide to walks and drives about New Haven. New Haven, 8°, 120 pp.
On Percival's map of the Jura-Trias trap-belts of central Connecticut. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 439-447.
- 1892 Subdivisions in Archæan History. *Ibid.*, vol. 43, pp. 455-462.
Additional observations on the Jura-Trias trap of the New Haven region. *Ibid.*, vol. 44, pp. 165-169.

GEORGE E. DAY,

Dean of the Divinity School.

- 1836 On the late efforts in France and other parts of Europe to restore the deaf and dumb to hearing. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 30, pp. 301-323.
- 1842 Fast-day sermon on the dangers of our country and the means of averting them. Boston, 8°.
- 1845 Report on the schools for the deaf and dumb in Central and Western Europe. Albany, 8°, 116 pp.
- 1846 Wieseler on the true date of Christ's birth. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 3, pp. 166-184; pp. 653-673.
- 1848 Review of Davidson's Church Polity. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 513-519.
- 1852-1853 Bretschneider's Autobiography. *Ibid.*, vol. 9, pp. 657-688; vol. 10, pp. 229-264.
- 1857 Brandis on the Assyrian inscriptions. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 14, pp. 413-425.
- 1860 Report on the institutions for the deaf and dumb in Holland and on the results of teaching articulation in Great Britain. New York, 8°.
- 1864-1871 Editor of: *The Theological Eclectic; A Repertory chiefly of foreign theological literature*. Cincinnati, New York and New Haven, 7 vols., 8°.
- 1870 Van Oosterzee on the Epistle to Titus, in Lange's Commentary, vol. 8, 8°. Sanhedrim (and other articles). *Smith's Bible Dict.*

- 1871 Translated from the Dutch: Van Oosterzee's Theology of the New Testament. New Haven and Andover, 8°, 266 pp.
- 1873 and 1889 General Catalogues of the Yale Divinity School. New Haven, 8°, 164 and 220 pp.
- 1879 On the helps for translating the Hebrew Scriptures at the time the Authorized Version was made in: Anglo-American Bible Revision. New York, 12°, pp. 72-80.
- Papers [in Kingsley's History of Yale College]: The society of the Alumni; the East and West Divinity Halls and the Marquand Chapel; biographical sketch of Professor J. W. Gibbs.
- 1880 The true idea of Christian union. (Address before the General Association of Connecticut.) Hartford.
- 1883 Revised translation of Oehler's Theology of the Old Testament, with additional notes. New York, 8°, 593 pp.
- 1884 (from 1872) Contributions to the Anglo-American Revision of the Authorized Version of the Old Testament. Oxford and Cambridge, 4 vols., 8°.
- 1892-1893 Catalogues of the Foreign Mission Library of the Divinity School of Yale University. New Haven, 8°.

LOUIS S. DEFOREST,

Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine.

- 1891 Tuberculosis as a local and contagious disease in New Haven. *Climatologist*, Nov.

FRANKLIN B. DEXTER,

Secretary of the University and Assistant Librarian.

- 1866 Roll of Honor [of Yale Alumni in the War of 1861-65.] [In: Commemorative Celebration, New Haven, 8°,] pp. 77-104.
- 1867-1892 Obituary Record of Graduates of Yale University. Ann. Publ., 1867-92. Nos. 26-51 of the whole series, with Indexes for 1859-70, 1870-80 and 1880-90. New Haven, 8°.
- 1869 Harvard-College Monitor's Bill [of 1663-64.] *Proc. Mass. Histor. Soc.*, 1867-69, pp. 403-408. Boston, 8°. Printed separately, 8°, 6 pp.
- 1869-1893 Catalogue of Yale University. Ann. Publ., 1869, 70-1892, 93. New Haven, 8°.
- 1871, '78, '89 Acts of the General Assembly of Connecticut, with other Permanent Documents, respecting Yale University. 3 editions, 1871, 1878, 1889. New Haven, 12° and 8°.
- 1872, '81, '86, '89, '92, Directory of the Living Graduates of Yale University. 5 editions, 1872, 1881, 1886, 1889, 1892. New Haven, 8°.
- 1873 Catalogue of the Linonian and Brothers' Library, Yale College. New Haven, 8°, 344 pp.
- 1874-1892 Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Yale University. Triennial editions, 1874-92. (In Latin 1874-89.) New Haven, 8°.
- 1876 Memoranda concerning Edward Whalley and William Goffe. *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 2, pp. 117-146. Printed separately, 8°, 32 pp.

- 1876 Sketch of the Life and Writings of John Davenport. *Ibid.*, pp. 205-238. Printed separately, 8°, 34 pp.
The College Hymnal, for Divine Service at Yale College in the Battell Chapel. New York, sm. 8°, 388 pp.
- 1877 Article on: Yale College. *Johnson's New Univ. Cycl.*, vol. 4, pp. 1518-1519, 8°.
- 1879 Supplement of Additional Words and Definitions, [to: new edition of Webster's American Dictionary of the American Language, Springfield, Mass., 4°.] pp. 1539-1586.
- 1880 The Influence of the English Universities in the Development of New England. *Proc. Mass. Histor. Soc.*, vol. 17, pp. 340-352. Printed separately, 8°, 17 pp.
- 1882 The Founding of Yale College. *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 1-31. Printed separately, 8°, 31 pp.
Governor Elihu Yale. *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 227-248. Printed separately, 8°, 22 pp.
The Early Relations between New Netherland and New England. *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 443-469. Printed separately, 8°, 27 pp.
Inscriptions on Tombstones in New Haven, erected prior to 1800. *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 471-614. Printed separately, 8°, 144 pp.
- 1884 New Haven. *Encycl. Britan.*, vol. 17, pp. 394-395. Edinburgh, 4°.
The Pilgrim Church and Plymouth Colony. [In: Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 8°,] vol. 3, pp. 257-294.
- 1885 New Haven in 1784. [In: The Hundredth Anniversary of the City of New Haven. 8°, New Haven,] pp. 49-74. 2nd ed., 1888, *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 4, pp. 117-138. Printed separately, 8°, 22 pp.
Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of the College History, October, 1701-May, 1745. New York, 8°, viii + 788 pp.
The History of Connecticut, as illustrated by the Names of her Towns. *Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Soc.*, new series, vol. 3, pp. 421-48. Worcester, 8°. Printed separately, 8°, 30 pp. 2nd ed. entitled Town Names in Connecticut, 1886, in: *Conn. Almanac* for 1887, pp. 45-56. New Haven, 12°.
- 1887 Sketch of the History of Yale University. New York, 8°, 108 pp.
Report of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society, including a Paper on Estimates of Population in the American Colonies. *Proc. of the Soc.*, new series, vol. 5, pp. 22-50. Worcester, 8°. Also the Paper included in the above Report printed separately, 8°, 30 pp. 2nd ed., 1890, in: *Conn. Almanac* for 1891, pp. 35-53. New Haven, 8°.
- 1889 A Report of the Trial of Mrs. Anne Hutchinson before the Church in Boston, Mar. 1638. *Proc. Mass. Histor. Soc.*, (2), vol. 4, pp. 159-91. Boston, 8°. Printed separately, 8°, 35 pp.
- 1892 A Catalogue, with Descriptive Notices, of the Portraits, Busts, etc., belonging to Yale University in 1892. New Haven, 8°, 130 pp.

JOHN F. DILLON,

Storrs Lecturer on Municipal Law.

- 1860 Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Iowa. Davenport, 799 pp.
- 1864 Verbal Declarations of Deceased Persons as Evidence. *Amer. Law Reg.*, new series, vol. 3, p. 641.
- 1865 Ferry Rights of Riparian Proprietors. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, p. 513.
The Missouri Supreme Judgeship. *Ibid.*, p. 705.
- 1866 Attorney and Client. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, p. 385.
- 1871-1880 United States Circuit Court reports, 5 vols., 3234 pp.
- 1872 Commentaries on the Law of Municipal Corporations. Chicago, 808 pp.; 2nd ed., 1873, New York, 988 pp.; 3rd ed., 1881, Boston, 1157 pp.; Boston, 4th ed., 1890, 1516 pp.
- 1875 Removal of Causes from State Courts to Federal Courts. St. Louis. 2nd ed., 1877, 142 pp.; 3rd ed. 1881, 165 pp.
- 1876 The Law of Municipal Bonds. St. Louis, 63 pp.
- 1878 Inns of Court and Westminster Hall. Des Moines, 8°, pamphlet.
- 1884 American Institutions and Laws. Philadelphia, 8°, pamphlet.
- 1886 Codification. *Amer. Law Rev.*, vol. 20, pp. 29-47.
- 1888 A Century of American Law. St. Louis, 8°, pamphlet.
- 1890 American Law concerning Employer's Liability. *Ibid.*, vol. 24, pp. 175-190.
Bentham and his School of Jurisprudence. *Ibid.*, pp. 727-751.
Pacific Railroad Laws. New York, 269 pp.

AUGUSTUS J. DUBOIS,

Professor of Civil Engineering.

- 1875 The New Method of Graphical Statics. *Van Nostrand's Elec. Engineering Mag.*, Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, 50 pp.
The Elements of Graphical Statics and their application to Framed Structures, together with the best methods of Calculation and containing also new and practical Formulas for the Pivot or Draw Span, Braced Arch, Continuous Girder, etc. New York, 8°, 472 pp.
With an Atlas of 32 pl. 2nd ed., 1877; 3rd ed., 1879; 4th ed., 1883.
- 1876 The New Method of Graphical Statics, containing a Short Presentation of the Principles of the Subject, for the use of Engineers. New York, 8°, 100 pp.
The Graphical and Analytical Determination of the Strains in a Roof Truss. *Jour. Franklin Institute*, Apr., 16 pp.
Continuous Girders and Draw Spans. *Ibid.*, July, 16 pp.
- 1877 Translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering: Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors, with numerous practical examples for the calculation and construction of Water Wheels, including Breast, Undershot, Back-pitch, Overshot Wheels, etc., and a special discussion of the various forms of Turbines. New York, 8°, 728 pp.; 2nd ed., 1880; 3rd ed., 1882; 4th ed., 1883; 5th ed., 1886; 6th ed., 1888; 7th ed., 1890.

- 1877 Translated: The calculation of Strength and Dimensions of Iron and Steel Constructions, with reference to the latest experiments, by Prof. J. J. Weyranch. New York, 8°, 222 pp. 2nd ed., 1886; 3rd ed., 1890.
- 1878 Translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering: Theory of the Steam Engine. New York, 8°, 567 pp. 2nd ed., 1880; 3rd ed., 1883; 4th ed., 1887; 5th ed., 1891.
- 1879 Upon a New Theory of the Retaining Wall. *Jour. Franklin Institute*, Dec., 28 pp.
Translated and enlarged: The Principles of Thermodynamics, with special application to Hot Air, Gas and Steam Engines, by Prof. Röntgen. New York, 8°, 649 pp. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1885, 727 pp.; 3rd ed., 1889.
- 1882 A New Theory of the Suspension System with Stiffening Truss. *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, Feb., Mar., Apr., 50 pp.
- 1883 The Strains in Framed Structures, with numerous practical applications to Cranes, Bridge, Roof and Suspension Trusses, Braced Arches, Pivot and Draw Spans, Continuous Girders, etc.; also the Determination of Dimensions and Designing of Details, with complete Designs and Working Drawings, Specifications and Contracts. Fifteen Folding Plates. New York, 4°, 396 pp. 2nd ed., 1883; 3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1886, 472 pp.; 4th ed., 1888; 5th ed. rev. and enl., 1888, 540 pp.; 6th ed., 1890; 7th ed. rev. and enl., 1890, 576 pp.; 8th ed., 1891; 9th ed., 1892.
- 1884 The Early History of the Steam Engine. *Manufacturers' Gazette*, March 15, 30 pp.
- 1885 Tables for Bridge Engineers, giving the maximum Shear and Moment at any point of a span from 10 to 300 feet long, as well as the position of the Load System. New York, 4°, 54 pp.
- 1886 Science and the Supernatural. London, 8°, 50 pp. 2nd and 3rd ed., 1887.
- 1887 Science and the Spiritual. London, 8°, 46 pp.
Formulas for the Weights of Bridges. *Trans. Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, May, 28 pp.
- 1888 Formulas for the Weights of Bridges. *Ibid.*, June, 20 pp.
- 1889 Science and Miracle. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, July, 32 pp.
- 1891 Science and Immortality. *Century Mag.*, Dec., 30 pp.
- 1892 Science and Faith. *Christ. Thought*, Feb., 33 pp.

GEORGE M. DUNCAN,

Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

- 1890 Translated from the original Latin and French with notes: The Philosophical Works of Leibnitz. New Haven, 8°, 394 pp.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT,

President of the University.

- 1864 A discourse on the life and character of Captain William Wheeler. New Haven, 8°, 23 pp.
- 1866 Review of: Letters of life, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney; with an additional chapter by her daughter. *N. Englander*, vol. 25, pp. 330-358.
Review of: The life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry, etc., in Yale College, chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries and correspondence, by Professor George P. Fisher, *Ibid.*, pp. 508-535.
- 1866-1874 One of the editors of: *The New Englander*.
- 1867 Review of: The life and letters of James Gates Percival, by Julius H. Ward. *N. Englander*, vol. 26, pp. 303-330.
- 1868 Princeton exegesis: A review of Dr. Hodge's commentary on Romans v, 12-19. *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 551-603.
- 1869 Princeton exegesis, no. II. Its dealings with the testimony of the Scriptures against the doctrine of a limited atonement. *Ibid.*, vol. 28, pp. 361-405.
- 1870 Review of: The life of Joseph Addison Alexander, D.D., Professor in Princeton Theological Seminary, by Henry C. Alexander, *Ibid.*, pp. 73-100.
- 1870-1871 Yale College: some thoughts respecting its future. I. *Ibid.*, vol. 29, pp. 448-470. II. pp. 602-623. III. vol. 30, pp. 312-334. IV. pp. 506-527. V. pp. 637-658.
- 1871 Yale College, the new era. The five articles mentioned above printed in a volume. New Haven, 8°, 110 pp.
- 1872 The fourth Gospel,—the record and testimony of the inner life of its author. [In: Boston lectures on Christianity and scepticism. Boston, 12°,] pp. 152-199.
- 1872-1881 Contributions to: The revised version of the New Testament. One of the members of the American revision committee. The version was published at Oxford and Cambridge in England, May 20, 1881.
- 1876 Letters on the Beecher controversy as connected with the Brooklyn Advisory Council of 1876. Printed in the New York Tribune and in: The Result of the Council.
Discourse commemorative of Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College from 1795 to 1817, delivered on occasion of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Congregational Church in Greenfield Hill, Conn., of which Dr. Dwight was pastor from 1783 to 1795. Southport, 8°, 30 pp.
- 1879 The revision of the authorized English version of the New Testament. *N. Englander*, vol. 38, pp. 385-411.
True conservatism in respect to changes in the English and the Greek text. [In: Anglo-American Bible Revision, New York, 12°,] pp. 113-125.
- 1881 Review of: The life of Charles Hodge, D.D., LL.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J., by his son, A. A. Hodge. *N. Englander*, vol. 49, pp. 222-246.

- 1881 Review of: The life of Henry Boynton Smith, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York, by his wife. *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 792-810.
- 1882 The construction and meaning of Romans ix, 5. *Jour. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis* for July and Dec., 1881. Middletown, 8°, pp. 22-55.
Address commemorative of Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D., LL.D., pastor of the First Church in New Haven. [In: memorial volume, New Haven, 8°,] pp. 149-163. Reprint: *N. Englander*, vol. 41, pp. 234-248.
Commemorative sermon with reference to the life and character of Hon. Origen Storrs Seymour, LL.D., Chief Justice of the State of Connecticut, delivered in Litchfield, Conn., Aug. 28, 1881. [In: memorial volume, Hartford, 8°,] pp. 11-26.
- 1884 Meyer's critical and exegetical hand-book to the New Testament. Preface and supplementary notes to the American edition of the commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. New York, 8°, 588 pp.
- 1885 Meyer's hand-book. Preface and supplementary notes to the American edition of the commentary on the Epistles to Timothy and Titus and the Hebrews. New York, 8°, 753 pp.
Meyer's hand-book. Preface and supplementary notes to the American edition of the commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians, the Colossians, the Thessalonians, and Philemon. New York, 8°, 638 pp.
Professor Lewis R. Packard. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 44, pp. 127-138.
- 1886 Godet's commentary on the Gospel of John. Translated from the third French edition, with a preface, introductory suggestions, and additional notes. New York, 2 vols., 8°, 559 and 551 pp.
Inaugural address. [In: Addresses at the induction of Professor Timothy Dwight, as President of Yale College, July 1, 1886. New Haven, 8°,] pp. 17-45. Reprint: *N. Englander*, vol. 45, pp. 808-824.
Address at the dedication of Dwight Hall. *Ibid.*, pp. 964-970.
How I was educated. *Forum*, vol. II, pp. 250-261.
- 1887 What a Yale student ought to be. (The introductory lecture of the Phi Beta Kappa course for 1886.) New Haven, 12°, 29 pp.
Meyer's hand-book. Preface and supplementary notes to the American edition of the commentary on the Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. New York, 8°, 835 pp.
Report of the President of Yale University for the year ending July 1. The Master's summons to action and to its results. (Baccalaureate sermon delivered June 26.) *Pulpit Treasury*, vol. 5, pp. 207-216.
- 1888 Sermon preached in the University Chapel on the first Sunday of the academic year. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 49, pp. 286-295.
- 1889 Report of the President of Yale University, 1887-1888.
Address at the funeral of President Woolsey. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 51, pp. 143-151.
Address at the funeral of Professor Elias Loomis. *Ibid.*, vol. 51, pp. 310-316.

- 1890 Report of the President of Yale University, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1889.
Education in boyhood. *Forum*, vol. 9, pp. 133-149.
Theodore Dwight Woolsey, D.D., LL.D. (Memorial address before the graduates of Yale University.) New Haven, 8°, 29 pp. Reprint: *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 53, pp. 69-91.
Address at the opening of the Chittenden Library building, Yale University, June 23. *Ibid.*, vol. 53, pp. 92-97.
- 1891 Formative influences. *Forum*, vol. 10, pp. 496-507.
Report of the President of Yale University, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1890.
- 1892 What is your life? (A sermon preached in the Chapel of Yale University.) 20 pp.
Report of the President of Yale University for the year ending Dec. 31, 1891.
Address commemorative of President Noah Porter. New Haven, 8°, 14 pp.
The true purpose of the higher education. *Forum*, vol. 13, pp. 311-324.
Education for women at Yale. *Ibid.*, pp. 451-463.

DANIEL C. EATON,

Professor of Botany.

- 1856 On three new ferns from California and Oregon. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 22, p. 138.
- 1858 Characters of some New Filices, from Japan and adjacent regions, collected by Charles Wright in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under Captain John Rodgers. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, vol. 4, p. 110.
- 1859 Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. Charles Wright in Eastern Cuba in 1856-7. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 27, pp. 197-201.
Equisetaceæ, Filices, etc. *U. S. and Mex. Boundary Surv.* [Botany by John Torrey.] 4°, pp. 233-236.
- 1860 Filices (Ferns). [In: Chapman's Flora of the Southern U. S.,] pp. 585-599.
Filices Wrightianæ et Fendlerianæ, nempe Wrightianæ Cubenses et Fendlerianæ Venezuelanæ (nonnullis Panamensibus, etc., ex coll. A. Schott et S. Hayes interjectis) enumeratæ novæque descriptæ: dissertatio inauguralis, quam in auditorio botanico Universitatis Harvardianæ ad gradum baccalaurealem in scientiis legitime obtinendum die xiv. Jul. MDCCCLX., habuit Daniel C. Eaton, A.M. *Mem. Acad. Amer. Scient. et Artium.*, new series, vol. 8, Cantabrigiæ Nov. Angl. Dec., 4°, pp. 193-218.
- 1861 Statistics of the Class of 1857 of Yale College, collected by Daniel C. Eaton, Class Secretary. New York, 8°, 93 pp.
- 1865 On the genus *Woodsia*. *Canadian Naturalist*, Apr., pp. 88-91.
Two new ferns of California. [In: Botan. Contrib. of Asa Gray.] *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, vol. 6, p. 555.
- 1867 Filices (Ferns). [In: Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, etc., by Asa Gray, 5th ed., 8°,] pp. 655-672.

- 1868 Acrogens. [In : Field, Forest and Garden Botany, etc., by Asa Gray. New York, 8°,] pp. 358-374.
- 1869 Ein neues Adiantum von Cuba, (*Adiantum sericeum*.) *Botan. Zeitung*, p. 361.
- 1870 Biographical Record of the Class of 1857 of Yale College during twelve years from Graduation with an account of the Decennial Meeting of the Class. New Haven, 8°, 54 pp.
- 1871 Compositæ, Equisetaceæ and Filices. *Exploration Fortieth Parallel*: vol. 5, Botany. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, pp. 136-208; pp. 395-397; pp. 422-425.
- 1873 Characters of New Ferns from Mexico. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, vol. 8, p. 2.
List of Marine Algæ collected near Eastport, Maine, in Aug. and Sept., 1872, in connection with the work of the U. S. Fish Commission under Prof. S. F. Baird. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1873. 8°, pp. 343-350.
- 1873-1883 New or Little-known Ferns of the U. S. *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*. No. 1. vol. 1, pp. 11-12, 1873. No. 2. vol. 1, pp. 18-19, 1873. No. 3. vol. 6, p. 33, 1875. No. 4. vol. 6, pp. 71-72, 1876. No. 5. vol. 6, pp. 263-265, 1878. No. 6. vol. 6, pp. 306-307, 1879. No. 7. vol. 6, pp. 360-361, 1879. No. 8. vol. 7, pp. 62-64, 1880. No. 9. vol. 8, pp. 4-5, 1881. No. 10. vol. 8, pp. 99-100, 1881. No. 11. vol. 8, p. 111, 1881. No. 12. vol. 9, pp. 49-50, 1882. No. 13. vol. 10, pp. 26-29, 1883. No. 14. vol. 10, pp. 101-102, 1883.
- 1874 *Townsendia Parryi* and *T. condensata*. [In : Botanical observations in Western Wyoming by Dr. C. C. Parry.] *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 212-213.
Plain directions for Collecting Algæ. New Haven, 8°, 4 pp.
- 1875 A list of the Marine Algæ collected by Dr. Edward Palmer on the coast of Florida and at Nassau, Bahama Islands, Mar.—Aug., 1874. New Haven, June, 8°, 6 pp.
- 1877 Ferns of the South West: an account of the ferns which have been collected in so much of the territory of the United States of America as is west of the 105th degree of W. Longitude, and South of the 40th degree of N. Latitude. *U. S. Geogr. Surv. west of the one hundredth meridian*. Lieut. G. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in charge, vol. 6, Botany. 4°, pp. 299-340.
A Moss new to the U. S. (*Pilotrichum undulatum*, Beauv.) *Botan. Gazette*, vol. 1, p. 98.
Calvin Selden, of Lyme, and his children. (An Address delivered at a meeting of the Selden Family at Fenwick Grove, Saybrook, Conn., Aug. 22.) New Haven, 8°, 15 pp.
- 1878 Hybrids and Hybridism. *Rep't Sec. Conn. Board Agric.*, 8°, 19 pp.
Conomitrium Julianum at Hamden, Conn. *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 6, p. 244.
- 1878 and 1880 Fendler's Ferns of Trinidad. *Botan. Gazette*, vol. 2, pp. 88-91; vol. 5, pp. 109-110.

- 1879 A New Hawaiian Fern (*Hymenophyllum Baldwinii*). *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 6, p. 293.
 A New Hawaiian Fern (*Aspidium Boydiae*). *Ibid.*, p. 361.
- 1879-1880 The Ferns of North America. Colored Figures and Descriptions, with Synonymy and Geographical Distribution of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossaceæ) of the United States of America and the British North American Possessions. The drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. 2 vols., 4°, Vol. 1, xiv + 352 pp. i-xlv tab. Vol. 2, xxxi + 285 pp. xlv-lxxxix tab.
- 1880 Vascular Acrogens. [In: *Botany of California*, Cambridge, Mass., 4°, vol 2,] pp. 329-352.
 Systematic Fern-list: a classified list of the known Ferns of the U. S., with the geographical range of the species. New Haven, 8°, 12 pp.
- 1881 A new American Cynaroid Composite (*Saussurea Americana*). *Botan. Gazette*, p. 283.
- 1882 Vegetable Fibres in an Oriole's nest. *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 9, p. 57.
- 1883 Plants new to the Connecticut Flora. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, p. 102.
- 1884 Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate: their nature and their effects. *West. Farmer's Almanac*. 8°, pp. 36-38.
 Another Florida Fern. (*Phegopteris tetragona*, Mett.) *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 11, p. 67.
 Teratology in the ox-eye daisy. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, p. 67.
 The Dedham Eatons from 1635 to the fifth generation. New Haven, 8°, p. 8.
- 1887 *Asplenium rhizophyllum*, var. *Biscaynianum*. *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 14, p. 97.
- 1888 The Family of Nathaniel Eaton, of Cambridge, Mass. (Read Apr. 22, 1884.) *Papers New Haven Colony Histor. Soc.*, vol. 4, pp. 185-192, 8°. The Family of John Eaton of Dedham. [In: *Rep't Eaton Family Assoc.* New Haven,] pp. 11-12.
- 1890 Vascular Acrogens or Pteridophytes. [In: *Manual of the Botany of the Northern U. S.* by Asa Gray; 6th ed., by Sereno Watson and John M. Coulter. New York and Chicago, 8°,] pp. 674-701.
 An undescribed *Heuchera* from Montana (*H. Williamsii*). *Botan. Gazette*, vol. 15, p. 62.
 A new Moss of the genus *Bruchia*. *Bull. Torrey Botan. Club*, vol. 17, pp. 100-101.
 On *Buxbaumia indusiata*, Bridel. *Ibid.*, p. 126.
 A new Fern (*Cheilanthes Brandegei*). *Ibid.*, p. 215.
 A new Fern from Lower California (*Asplenium blepharodes*). *Zoe*, vol. 1, p. 197.
 Botanical definitions in: *Webster's Internat. Dict.* Springfield.
- 1891 Report on the Eatons of Dover, England. [In: *Rep't Eaton Family Assoc.*, 1890. New Haven,] pp. 5-12.
- 1892 List of Ferns from Southern Patagonia.
 List of Mosses from Fuegia and Patagonia. *Contrib. U. S. Nat. Herbarium*, vol. 1, no. 5, pp. 138-139.

WILLIAM L. ELKIN,

Astronomer.

- 1879 Ueber die Bahn des Cometen 1854 V. *Astron. Nachr.*, vol. 94, pp. 73-80.
- 1880 Ueber die Parallaxe von α Centauri. Inaugural Dissertation. Karlsruhe, 4°, 44 pp.
- 1882 Observations of Comets, 1881 II, 1881 III and 1882 II made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *Mo. Notices. Royal Astron. Soc.*, vol. 43, pp. 8-12, p. 19; pp. 22-24.
- 1883 Note on the Orbit of the great Comet 1882 II. *Astron. Nachr.*, vol. 104, pp. 281-282.
- 1884 Heliameter Determinations of Stellar Parallax in the Southern Hemisphere. [David Gill and W. L. Elkin.] *Mem. Royal Astron. Soc.*, vol. 48, pp. 1-194.
- 1885 Observations of the great Comet 1882 II. *Annals Royal Observ., Cape of Good Hope*, vol. 2, pp. 19-25.
- 1887 Determination of the relative positions of the principal Stars in the group of the Pleiades. *Trans. Yale Univ. Observ.*, vol. 1, pt. 1, 4°, 105 pp.
- Observations of the Transit of Venus, 1882, Dec. 6. *Rep't Brit. Gov. Committee*, pp. 24-25.
- 1889 Comparison of Dr. Gould's reduction of Mr. Rutherford's Pleiades photographs with the Heliameter-results. *Astron. Jour.*, vol. 9, pp. 33-35.
- 1890 On the relative refrangibility of the light of Mars and stars. *Astron. Jour.*, vol. 10, pp. 97-98.
- 1892 The Rutherford photographic measures of the Pleiades. (Review.) *Pub. Astron. Soc. Pacific*, vol. 4, pp. 134-138.
- 1893 Triangulation of Stars in the vicinity of the North Pole. *Trans. Yale Univ. Observ.*, vol. 1, pt. 3, 4°, pp. 150-182.

ALEXANDER W. EVANS,

Assistant in Chemistry.

- 1892 A provisional list of the Hepaticae of the Hawaiian Islands. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 1-9, pl. 22, 23.
- An arrangement of the genera of Hepaticae. *Ibid.*, pp. 1-20.
- List of Liverworts from Southern Patagonia. *Contrib. U. S. Nat. Herbarium*, vol. 1, pp. 140-142, pl. 15, 16, Washington.
- West Virginia Liverworts. [In: Millspaugh's Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia,] pp. 495-498, 1 pl.

ARTHUR FAIRBANKS,

Lecturer on Social Science and the Philosophy of Religion.

- 1886 The Dative Case in Sophokles. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 17, pp. 78-126.
- 1890 Popular Greek Conception of a Future Life. *Dartmouth Lit. Mo.*, Nov., pp. 97-103.

- 1890 Ethical Worth : a Study as to the Basis of Ethics. 55 pp.
 1891 Present Tendencies in German Philosophy. *N. Engländer*, Apr., pp. 335-348.
 The Ethical Teaching of Sophokles. *Internat. Jour. Ethics*, vol. 2, pp. 77-92.

HENRY W. FARNAM,

Professor of Political Economy.

- 1875 The Philosophy of Montaigne. *N. Engländer*, no. 132, pp. 405-418.
 1878 Die innere französische Gewerbepolitik von Colbert bis Turgot. *Schmoller's Staats- und Socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen*, vol. 1, no. 4. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 8°, viii + 85 pp.
 1879 Die amerikanischen Gewerkvereine. *Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik*, vol. 18. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 8°, 39 pp.
 1880 The German Socialist Law of October 21st, 1878. (A paper read at the meeting of Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Sept. 9.) *Jour. Soc. Sci.*, no. 13, pt. II.
 1884 Manual Training for Boys in the Public Schools. *N. Engländer*, vol. 7, pp. 561-577.
 Die Reform des Zivildienstes in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Jahrb. Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft in Deutschen Reiche*. vol. 8, 23 pp.
 1886 The Clergy and the Labor Question. *Princeton Rev.*, vol. 2, pp. 48-61.
 1887 Progress and Poverty in Politics. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, Apr., pp. 335-345.
 Report of a Committee appointed to enquire into the advisability of establishing a Town Workhouse and into the methods of supporting the town poor. (Presented at the annual town meeting, New Haven, Dec. 8.)
 1888 The State and the Poor. *Pol. Sci. Quart.*, vol. 3, pp. 282-310.
 1889 Memoir of Henry Farnam. Privately printed. New Haven, 12°, 136 pp. + portrait.
 1891 Some writings of an Indian Rajah. [anon.] *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, Dec.
 1892 German Tariff Policy, Past and Present. *Yale Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 20-34.
 Silver in the Platforms. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, pp. 112-116.
 The Indian Currency Association. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, pp. 241-244.
 1892-1893 Editor of : *The Yale Review*.

GEORGE P. FISHER,

Titus Street Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

- 1848 Thoughts on Old Books. *Knickerbocker Mag.*, vol. 31, pp. 31-36.
 1851 Tennyson's Poems. *Christ. Rev.*, vol. 16, pp. 36-50.
 1852 Theology of Richard Baxter. I. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 9, pp. 135-169. II. *Ibid.*, pp. 300-329.
 Translated from Neander with an Introduction : The relation of the Grecian to Christian Ethics. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 476-504 ; pp. 789-818.

- 1855 Baccalaureate Sermon. (Preached before the Graduating Class of Yale College, July 22.) 16 pp.
- 1855-1857 Editor of: *The New Englander*.
- 1856 Professor Shedd's, "Discourses and Essays." *N. Englander*, vol. 14, pp. 363-385.
Review of Mrs. Stowe's "Dred." *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 515-526.
- 1857 A Discourse Commemorative of the History of the Church of Christ in Yale College during the first century of its existence. (Preached in the College Chapel, Nov. 22.) With notes and an appendix, 8°, 98 pp.
- 1858 Is Protestantism responsible for modern unbelief? *N. Englander*, vol. 16, pp. 1-27.
A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Yale College, Mar. 14, 1858, the first Sunday after the death of Nathaniel W. Taylor, D.D., [In pamphlet, with discourses on the same subject by Dr. Leonard Bacon and Dr. S. W. S. Dutton.] pp. 26-39.
- 1859 Review of Mansel on "The Limits of Religious Thought." *N. Englander*, vol. 17, pp. 601-617. Review of Dr. Bellows on "The Suspense of Faith," *Ibid.*, pp. 968-979. Review of Dr. Osgood on "The Broad Church," *Ibid.*, pp. 980-994.
- 1860 Original Sin: the State of the Question. *N. Englander*, vol. 18, pp. 694-710.
National Faults. (A sermon delivered in the Chapel of Yale College on Fast Day, April 6.) New Haven, 14 pp.
Baccalaureate Sermon. (Preached before the graduating class in the Chapel of Yale College, July 22.) 12 pp.
- 1861 Discourse commemorative of Professor Josiah W. Gibbs, LL.D. (Delivered in Yale College Chapel, Mar. 31.) *N. Englander*, vol. 19, pp. 605-620. Also pamphlet.
Thoughts proper to the present crisis. (A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Yale College on Fast Day, Jan. 4.) New Haven, 21 pp.
- 1864 The Conflict with Scepticism and Unbelief: I. The Question at Issue. *N. Englander*, vol. 23, pp. 113-132. II. The mythical theory of Strauss, with note upon the opinions of Theodore Parker and note upon Renan's Life of Christ. *Ibid.*, pp. 203-264. III. Baur's reconstruction of Apostolic history and attack upon the credibility of the Book of Acts. *Ibid.*, pp. 401-453. IV. Recent discussions upon the origin of the First Three Gospels. *Ibid.*, pp. 507-609.
The Genuineness of the Fourth Gospel. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 21, pp. 225-281.
Of the distinction between natural and political rights. *N. Englander*, vol. 23, pp. 1-27.
- 1865 Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss and the Tübingen School. [A number of the essays in this volume are on the basis of articles published in the *N. Englander*, (vols. 23 and 24,) the titles of some of which are not in the foregoing list.] New York, 8°, 620 pp. New and enlarged ed. containing an Introduction, 1870, 8°, xxxviii. + 620 pp.

- 1865 Life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., Late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College, chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries and correspondence. 2 vols., 8°, 407 and 408 pp.
 The late President Wayland. *N. Englander*, vol. 25, pp. 131-142.
 Systematic training for the Ministry. *Ibid.*, pp. 200-217.
 The Political Situation. *Ibid.*, pp. 359-364.
 Review of Renan's Work on the Apostles. *Ibid.*, pp. 542-562.
 Review of Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon" and the Replies of Manning and Newman. *Ibid.*, pp. 536-541.
 Review of Mr. Mitchell's Novel "Dr. John's." *Ibid.*, pp. 679-694.
 Present aspects of the Papacy. *Hours at Home*, vol. 4, pp. 353-357.
- 1866-1873 Editor of: *The New Englander*.
- 1867 Ex-President Van Buren on Political Parties in the U. S. *N. Englander*, vol. 25, pp. 740-750.
 The Temporal Power of the Pope. *Ibid.*, vol. 26, pp. 1-30.
- 1868 Augustinian and Federal theories of Original Sin compared. *Ibid.*, July. Reprint, 1880.
 The system of Dr. N. W. Taylor in its connection with prior New England Theology. *Ibid.* Reprint, 1880.
 Review of The Memoirs of President Wayland. *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 57-78.
- 1869 Glimpses of old Authors: Lord Bacon and the Novum Organum. *Hours at Home*, vol. 8, pp. 322-328.
 Writings of R. G. Hazard. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 109, pp. 367-391.
 The new Life of Raleigh [by Edwards.] *Ibid.*, pp. 452-456.
- 1870 The Council of Constance and the Council of the Vatican. *N. Englander*, vol. 29, pp. 191-218. Reprint, 1880.
 Rationalism. (One of a course of lectures given in Boston in 1870.) [In: Christianity and Scepticism, Boston.] Reprint, 1880.
- 1871 President Woolsey. *Nation*, vol. 13, pp. 6-7.
 The Apostle Paul. (A lecture given in Boston.) [In: Christianity and Scepticism (2), Boston.] Reprint, 1880.
- 1872 The American Civil War. *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, vol. 55, pp. 381-412.
 Historical address at the semi-centennial anniversary of the Divinity School of Yale College, May 15. [In: The semi-centennial Anniversary of the Divinity School of Yale College, May 15, and 16, 1872, 8°,] pp. 3-30.
- 1873 The Reformation. New York and London, 8°, 620 pp.
 The Religious Character of Faraday. *N. Englander*, vol. 32, pp. 311-322.
 Millennium. *McClintock and Strong's Cycl. of Bibl. Exeget. and Eccles. Knowl.*, 8°, vol. 6, pp. 264-267.
 The relation of Protestantism and of Romanism to civilization. (A paper read at the meeting of the Evangelical Alliance in New York, October.) Pub. in its Proceedings. Reprint, 1880.
- 1874 Reformation. *Johnson's Cycl.*, vol. 3, pp. 1552-1554. In later imprint of the same, vol. 6, pp. 587-590.

- 1874 The relation of the Church of England to the other Protestant churches. *N. Englander*, vol. 23, pp. 121-172. Reprint, 1880.
The Four Gospels. A review of "Supernatural Religion." *Independent*, Nov. and Dec. Reprint, 1880.
- 1877 The Beginnings of Christianity with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. New York and Edinburgh, 8°, 589 pp.
The Folly of Atheism. (A discourse in the Chapel of Yale College, Oct. 22, 1876.) *N. Englander*, vol. 36, pp. 76-92. Revised and published separately, New Haven. Reprint, 1880.
- 1878 A sketch of the history of the doctrine of Future Punishment. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 169-193.
The true story of St. Patrick. *Sunday Afternoon*, vol. 1, pp. 26-35.
The Testimony of the Spirit. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 203-207.
Materialism and the Pulpit. *Princeton Rev.*, Jan., pp. 207-215.
The office of the Pope and how he is chosen. *N. Y. Examiner and Chronicle*, Jan. Reprint, 1880.
- 1879 Faith and Rationalism with short Supplementary Essays on related topics. New York, 8°, 188 pp. New ed. revised, 1885, New York.
Recent Evangelical movements in New England. *N. Englander*, vol. 38, pp. 34-49.
The Vanished Belief in Witchcraft. *Sunday Afternoon*, vol. 3, pp. 9-17.
Channing as a philosopher and a theologian. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 73-97. Reprint, 1880.
The philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. *N. Amer. Rev.*, Mar. Reprint, 1880.
- 1880 The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *N. Englander*, Jan. Also pamphlet.
Discussions in History and Theology. [This volume is a republication of the following papers revised: The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *N. Englander*, Jan., 1880; The old Roman spirit and religion in Latin Christianity. *Princeton Rev.*, Jan., 1880; The Temporal kingdom of the Popes. *N. Englander*, Jan., 1867; The council of Constance and the council of the Vatican. *Ibid.*, Apr., 1870; The office of the Pope and how he is chosen. *N. Y. Examiner and Chronicle*, Jan., 1878; The relation of Protestantism and Romanism to civilization (a paper read at the meeting of the Evangelical Alliance in New York, Oct., 1873, and published in the volume of its proceedings). The relation of the Church of England to the other Protestant churches. *N. Englander*, Jan., 1874; The philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. *N. Amer. Rev.*, Mar., 1879; Channing as a philosopher and theologian. *Internat. Rev.*, July, 1879; The system of Dr. N. W. Taylor in its connection with prior New England Theology. *N. Englander*, April, 1868; Augustinian and Federal theories of Original Sin compared. *Ibid.*, July, 1868; A sketch of the doctrine of Future Punishment. *Ibid.*, Mar., 1878; Rationalism (one of a course of lectures on Christianity and Scepticism, given in Boston in 1870) [In: Christianity and Scepticism, Boston]; The unreasonableness of Atheism, *N. Englander*, vol. 36, 1876; The Apostle Paul (a lecture in Boston in 1871) published in: Christianity and Scepticism (2), Boston]; The four Gospels, a Review of "Supernatural Religion." *Independent*, Nov. and Dec., 1874.] vii + 555 pp.

- 1880-1884 Edited: Early Christian literature Primers. By Rev. George A. Jackson. I. The Apostolic Fathers and Apologists of the second century (A.D. 95-180), New York, 12°, 203 pp., 1880. II. The Fathers of the third century, 12°, 211 pp., 1881. III. The Post-Nicene Greek Fathers, 12°, 224 pp., 1883. IV. The Post-Nicene Latin Fathers, 12°, 231 pp., 1884.
- The Old Roman spirit and religion in Latin Christianity. *Princeton Rev.*, Jan., p. 147.
- 1881 How the New Testament came down to us. *Scrib. Mo. Mag.*, vol. 21, pp. 611-620.
- The Revised New Testament. *Ibid.*, vol. 22, pp. 293-301.
- Dr. Döllinger and the Old Catholic movement. *Ibid.*, pp. 365-370.
- The elements of Puritanism. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 133, pp. 326-337.
- Horace Bushnell. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 10, pp. 13-25.
- 1882 The Christian Religion. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 134, pp. 170-219. Same printed separately. New York, 12°, 114 pp. New ed., New York, 1886. Translated into Japanese, 1883.
- The academic career of President Woolsey. *Century Mag.*, vol. 24, pp. 709-717.
- The decline of clerical authority. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 135, pp. 564-579.
- 1883 The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief. [A portion of this volume was previously published, mostly as a connected series of articles, in the *Princeton Rev.* In the republication, they were much altered and in some cases largely rewritten. Most of them are not given in the foregoing list.] New York and London, 8°, 483 pp.
- The four-hundredth birthday of Luther. *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, no. 156, pp. 364-390.
- Martin Luther after four hundred years. *Century Mag.*, vol. 26, pp. 860-869.
- 1884 The study of Greek. *Princeton Rev.*, Mar., pp. 111-126.
- 1885 Outlines of Universal History. Designed as a text-book and for private reading. New York, 8°, 674 pp.
- 1886 Catholicity true and false. (A sermon preached before the National Congregational Council, at Chicago, Oct. 13, 1886.) New York, 29 pp.
- 1887 History of the Christian church. New York, 8°, 701 pp.
- The Middle Ages. Four articles in *The Chautauquan*, I. Oct., pp. 6-8; II. Nov.; III. Dec., pp. 140-143; IV. Jan., 1888.
- 1888 Manual of Christian Evidences. New York, 8°, 123 pp. New ed. 1892, New York. Japanese translation, 1891.
- The Validity of non-Episcopal ordination. (The Dudleian lecture delivered in the Chapel of Harvard University on Oct. 28, 1888.) New York, 31 pp. Reprint: *N. Englander*, vol. 49, pp. 373-397.
- 1889 The Ethics of Controversy. *Scrib. Mag.*, vol. 5, pp. 113-123.
- Cardinal Manning and public schools. *Forum*, vol. 7, pp. 119-133.
- The philosophical writings of Rowland G. Hazard. (An essay prefixed to his "Freedom of the Mind in Willing," Boston.) pp. xvi-xxxvi in his collected works.

- 1889 Report of the committee on inter-denominational Comity. *Minutes Nat. Council Congregat. Churches*, held at Worcester.
- 1890 Some remarks on the Alogi. (A paper read before the Amer. Soc. Church History, Dec. 30-31, 1889.) *Papers Soc.* for 1890. Also pamphlet, 9 pp.
- The Nature and Method of Revelation. [Partly based on a series of articles in the *Century Mag.*, the titles of which are not recorded in this list.] New York, 8°, 291 pp.
- 1892 Editor of: *The Yale Review*.
- The Colonial Era. New York, 8°, 348 pp.
- Report of the committee on Christian Unity. *Minutes Nat. Council Congregat. Churches*, held at Minneapolis.
- Biblical Criticism and the Authority of the Scriptures. Two articles. *Congregationalist*, Nov. 3, and 10.
- 1893 Manual of Natural Theology. New York, 8°, 94 pp.

IRVING FISHER,

Tutor in Mathematics.

- 1892 Translated with notes: The Geometrical theory of the Determination of Prices by Prof. Léon Walras. *Annals. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 45-64. Separately, Philadelphia, 8°, 20 pp.
- Mathematical Investigations in the theory of Value and Prices. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 9, pp. 1-124. Separately, New Haven, 8°, 124 pp.
- 1893 Edited: Bibliographies of the Present Officers of Yale University together with the Bibliography of the late President Noah Porter, New Haven, 8°.

CHARLES J. FOOTE,

Demonstrator in Bacteriology.

- 1889 The value of Creolin, Hydronaphthol and Sodium Fluosilicate as Germicides. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, vol. 48, p. 243.
- The Sterilization of Fæces. *Ibid.*, p. 329.
- 1891 The Detection of the Bacillus Typhosus in Water. *N. Y. Med. Rec.*, vol. 40, p. 506.
- A Description of Some Bacteria Found in Connecticut Water. *Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, p. 407.

ROGER FOSTER,

Lecturer on Federal Jurisprudence.

- 1879 Annotation to: Report of London Assurance Co. vs. Mansel. *Insurance Law Jour.*, vol. 8, pp. 719-720.
- 1881 Distribution of the Assets of Insolvent Life Insurance Companies. *Insurance Times*, vol. 14, p. 224.
- The Subjection of the State to Law. *Amer. Law Rev.*, vol. 15, pp. 519-522; Reprint: *Ohio Law Jour.*, vol. 2, p. 14.

- 1882 Extra Territorial Taxation. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 13, pp. 579-581.
- 1883 The Taxation of the Elevated Railroads in the City of New York. [In Questions of the Day Series, No. 8, New York and London.]
- 1885 Peculiarities of Manx Law. *Amer. Law Rev.*, vol. 18, pp. 53-67.
- 1886 The Constitutional aspects of the conflict between the President and the Senate. (Address delivered to the Young Men's Democratic Club of the City of New York, Feb. 15th.) Pub. by the Club. 16 pp.
- 1887 Trial by Newspaper. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 144, pp. 524-527.
The Federal Judiciary Acts of 1875 and 1887. New York, 109 pp.
- 1889 Address at the opening of the International Medico-Legal Congress, New York, June 4th. *Rep't Proc. Trans. Internat. Medico Legal Congress*, Nov., pp. 10-12, Reprint: *Medico Legal Jour.*, vol. 7, pp. 229-231.
- 1890 A Treatise on Pleading and Practice in Equity, in the Courts of the United States with chapters on Jurisdiction of the Federal Courts; Practice at Common Law; Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts; and Writs of Error and Appeals; with special reference to Patent Causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages. 822 pp., Boston; 2nd ed., 1892, 2 vols., 1482 pp.
- 1892 Memorial Address on Honorable Henry Wilder Allen, late Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, delivered before the Association of the Bar of the County of New York on Jan. 12th. *N. Y. Law Jour.*, vol. 6, p. 925. Reprint: *22nd Ann. Rep't Assoc. of Bar for County of N. Y.*, pp. 82-87; *Daly's Rep'ts*, vol. 17.
Recent Decisions under the Evarts Act, *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 95-105.
Treason Trials in the United States. *Albany Law Jour.*, vol. 46, p. 345.

LANGDON FROTHINGHAM,

Assistant in Veterinary Science and Bacteriology.

- 1890 A case of Lupus, or cutaneous Tuberculosis. *Jour. Compar. Med. and Veterinary Archives*, vol. 11, pp. 103-106.

J. WILLARD GIBBS,

Professor of Mathematical Physics.

- 1873 Graphical methods in the Thermodynamics of fluids. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pp. 309-342.
A method of geometrical representation of the Thermodynamic properties of substances by means of surfaces. *Ibid.*, pp. 382-404.
- 1875-1878 On the equilibrium of heterogeneous substances. *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 108-248; pp. 343-524. Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 16, pp. 442-458.
[A German translation of the three preceding papers by Prof. W. Ostwald has been published under the title "Thermo-dynamische Studien," Leipsic, 1892.]

- 1879 On the fundamental formulæ of Dynamics. *Amer. Jour. Math.*, vol. 2, pp. 49-64.
On the vapor-densities of Peroxide of Nitrogen, Formic Acid, Acetic Acid, and Perchloride of Phosphorus. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 277-293; pp. 371-387.
- 1881 and 1884 Elements of Vector Analysis arranged for the use of students in Physics. New Haven, 8°, pp. 1-36 in 1881 and pp. 37-83 in 1884.
- 1882-1883 Notes on the Electromagnetic theory of light. I. On double refraction and the dispersion of colors in perfectly transparent media. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 23, pp. 262-275. II. On double refraction in perfectly transparent media which exhibit the phenomena of circular polarization. *Ibid.*, pp. 460-476. III. On the general equations of monochromatic light in media of every degree of transparency. *Ibid.*, vol. 25, pp. 107-118.
- 1886 On Multiple Algebra. (Vice-president's address before the section of mathematics and astronomy of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 33, pp. 37-66.
- 1887 and 1889 Electrochemical Thermodynamics. (Letters to the Secretary of the Electrolysis Committee of the British Association.) *Rep't Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, for 1886, pp. 388-389, and for 1888, pp. 343-346.
- 1888 A comparison of the Elastic and the Electrical theories of light with respect to the law of double refraction and the dispersion of colors. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 35, pp. 467-475.
- 1889 A comparison of the Electrical theory of light with Sir William Thomson's theory of a quasi-labile ether. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 129-144. Reprint: *Philos. Mag.*, (5), vol. 27, pp. 238-253.
On the determination of elliptic orbits from three complete observations. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pp. 79-104.
Rudolf Julius Emanuel Clausius. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, new series, vol. 16, pp. 458-465.
- 1891 On the rôle of Quaternions in the Algebra of Vectors. *Nature*, vol. 43, pp. 511-513.
Quaternions and the *Ausdehnungslehre*. *Ibid.*, vol. 44, pp. 79-82.

FRANK AUSTIN GOOCH,

Professor of Chemistry.

- 1875 On two new varieties of Vermiculites, with a revision of other members of the group. [Cooke and Gooch.] *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 10, pp. 453-462.
- 1876 Ueber die Gesteine der Galapagos-Inseln. *Tschermak's Mineral. Mittheil.*, pp. 133-140.
Bemerkungen über die Pechsteine von Arran. *Ibid.*, pp. 185-186.
- 1878 On a new method for the separation and subsequent treatment of Precipitates in Chemical Analysis. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 13, pp. 342-347. Reprint: *Amer. Chem Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 317-323; *Chem. News*, vol. 37, pp. 181-183. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 19 (1880), p. 322.

- 1879 The estimation of Phosphoric Acid as Magnesian Pyrophosphate. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 15, pp. 53-74. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 391-413. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 40 (1881), pp. 1168-1169.

A new form of absorption-apparatus for use in estimating Ammonia. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 450-451. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 20 (1881), pp. 549-550.

- 1880 A tubulated crucible for use in estimating Volatile Products of Ignition. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 247-250. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 42, pp. 326-327. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 20, pp. 406-407.

- 1885 A method of filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile Filters. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 20, pp. 390-392. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 7, pp. 87-88; *Chem. News*, vol. 51, pp. 230-231; *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 27 (1886), pp. 27-29. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 24, pp. 583-584; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 18, p. 373 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 50 (1886), p. 96.

On the separation of Titanium and Aluminum, with a note on the separation of Titanium and Iron. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 20, pp. 435-447. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 7, pp. 283-295; *Chem. News*, vol. 52, pp. 55-57; pp. 68-70. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 27 (1886), pp. 16-26. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 18, p. 581 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 50 (1886), p. 492; *Zeitsch. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 26 (1887), pp. 242-243.

- 1886 A method for the separation and estimation of Boric Acid, with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 22, pp. 167-176. Reprint: *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 42 (1887), pp. 64-72. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 9 (1887), pp. 23-33; *Chem. News*, vol. 55, pp. 7-10. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 52 (1887), pp. 299-300; *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 26 (1887), pp. 364-367; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 20 (1887), p. 118 c.

A method for the separation of Sodium and Potassium from Lithium by the action of Amyl Alcohol on the Chlorides, with some Reference to the Similar Separation of the Same from Magnesium and Calcium. *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 22, pp. 177-194. Reprint: *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 42 (1887), pp. 73-88; *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 9 (1887), pp. 33-51; *Chem. News*, vol. 55 (1887), pp. 29-30; p. 40; pp. 56-57; p. 78. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 52 (1887), pp. 528-529; *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 26 (1887), pp. 354-359.

One hundred forty-five "Partial analyses of the samples of Iron Ore collected for the Tenth Census." [In: Rep't on Mining Industries of U. S., Pumpelly.] *Tenth Census*, vol. 15, distributed through pp. 530-581.

Twenty-one "Complete analyses of Iron Ores." [In: Rep't on Mining Industries of U. S., Pumpelly.] *Ibid.*, distributed through pp. 584-601.

Analyses of Coals and Lignites of the Northwest. [In: Rep't on Mining Industries of U. S., Pumpelly.] *Ibid.*, pp. 775-790.

- 1886 The conversion of Lignite into Fuel of high heating power. [In: Rep't on Mining Industries of U. S., Pumpelly.] *Ibid.*, pp. 791-796.
- 1888 Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed. [Gooch and Whitfield.] *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 47, pp. 84. Partially reprinted (the account of the methods of analysis): *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 3, pp. 1-33; *Chem. News*, vol. 59, pp. 113-115; pp. 125-128; pp. 153-156; pp. 163-165.
- 1890 A method for the determination of Iodine in Haloid Salts. [Gooch and Browning.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, pp. 188-201. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 124-139; *Chem. News*, vol. 61, pp. 279-281; pp. 294-298. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 58, p. 1186; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 436 c; *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 30 (1891), pp. 60-63.
- Two methods for the direct determination of Chlorine in mixtures of Alkaline Chlorides and Iodides. [Gooch and Mar.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, pp. 293-302. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 243-253; *Chem. News*, vol. 61, pp. 235-236; pp. 250-251; pp. 253-259. Abstract: *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 58, pp. 920-921; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 436 c; *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 30 (1891), pp. 58-60.
- A method for the reduction of Arsenic Acid in analysis. [Gooch and Browning.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 66-71. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 282-287; *Chem. News*, vol. 62, pp. 55-56. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 703 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 60 (1891), pp. 244-245.
- The direct determination of Bromine in mixtures of Alkaline Bromides and Iodides. [Gooch and Ensign.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 145-152. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 23, p. 704 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 60 (1891), p. 361.
- A rapid method for the detection of Iodine, Bromine and Chlorine in presence of one another. [Gooch and Brooks.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 283-290. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 22, p. 777 c; *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 60 (1891), p. 361.
- 1891 A new method for the estimation of Chlorates. [Gooch and Smith.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 42, pp. 220-223. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. and Appl. Chem.*, vol. 6 (1892), pp. 296-299. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 24, p. 865 c; *Zeitschr. anorg. Chem.*, vol. 1, (1892), p. 90.
- A method for the determination of Antimony and its condition of Oxidation. [Gooch and Gruener.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 42, pp. 213-220. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 24, p. 865 c; *Zeitschr. anorg. Chem.*, vol. 1 (1892), p. 90.
- A method for the separation of Antimony from Arsenic by the simultaneous action of Hydrochloric and Hydriodic Acids. [Gooch and Danner.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 42, pp. 308-312. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 5, pp. 639-644; *Chem. News*, vol. 64, pp. 203-205. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 87 c; *Zeitschr. anorg. Chem.*, vol. 1 (1892), p. 90.

- 1891 The detection and determination of Potassium spectroscopically. [Gooch and Hart.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 42, pp. 448-459. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. and Appl. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 46-59; *Chem. News*, vol. 65 (1892), pp. 22-24; pp. 32-34. Abstract: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 175 c; *Zeitschr. anorg. Chem.*, vol. 1 (1892), p. 89.
- 1892 A method for the Iodometric determination of Nitrates. [Gooch and Gruener.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 117-123. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. and Appl. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 401-408. Abstract: *Zeitschr. anorg. Chem.* vol. 2, p. 475; *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 25, p. 951 c.
- Some convenient forms of laboratory apparatus. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 239-242.
- On certain points in the Interaction of Potassium Permanganate and Sulphuric Acid. [Gooch and Danner.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 301-310.
- On the quantitative spectroscopic determination of Rubidium. [Gooch and Phinney]. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 392-400.
- Laboratory experiments accompanying lectures upon Elementary Chemistry. I. Introductory Series, 18 pp. II. Descriptive Series: Inorganic, 43 pp.
- Syllabus of lectures upon Elementary Chemistry. I. Introductory, 7 pp. II. Descriptive Series: Inorganic, 28 pp.

THOMAS DWIGHT GOODELL,

Assistant Professor of Greek.

- 1882 The Constitution of the Later Roman Public. [Appendix II in: B. Perrin's edition of Caesar's Civil War. New York,] pp. 272-279.
- 1884 The Genitive Case in Sophokles. *Amer. Philol. Assoc. Trans.*, vol. 15, pp. 5-35.
- 1885 Quantity in English Verse, *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 78-103.
- 1886 The Greek in English. First lessons in Greek with special reference to the etymology of English words of Greek origin. New York, 16°, vii + 128 pp.; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged, 1889, New York, 16°, ix + 138 pp.
- 1890 The Order of Words in Greek. *Amer. Philol. Assoc. Trans.*, vol. 21, pp. 5-47.
- 1891 Aristotle on the Public Arbitrators. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 12, pp. 319-326.
- 1892 Greek Lessons. Part I. The Greek in English. Part II. The Greek of Xenophon. New York, 16°, viii + 376 pp.

GUSTAV GRUENER,

Assistant Professor of German.

- 1891 The Genesis of the Characters in Lessing's "Nathan der Weise." *Pub. Mod. Lang. Assoc.*, vol. 7, pp. 76-89.
- 1892 Introduction and Notes [to: Dietegen. *Novelle von Gottfried Keller*. Boston, 8°, 75 pp.]

ARTHUR T. HADLEY,

Professor of Political Economy and Dean of Courses of Graduate Instruction.

- 1884 Articles on Transportation. *Lalor's Cycl. Pol. Sci.* Chicago.
Competition and combination. *Andover Rev.*, Nov.
- 1885 Railroad Transportation, its history and its laws. New York and London, v + 269 pp. Translated into Russian, 1886, by the The Engineer, Kiev, and into French by Raffalovich & Guérin, under title *Le Transport par les Chemins de Fer*. Paris, Guillaumin, 1887.
- 1885-1886 First and second annual reports (second series) of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the State of Connecticut.
- 1886 The difficulties of railroad regulation. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, May. Reprint: *Twilight Club Tracts*, 1887.
Economic Laws and Methods. *Science Economic Discussion*. The Science Company.
Part of article "Railway" in vol. 20 of *Encycl. Brit.*
Private monopolies and public rights. *Quart. Jour. Econ.*, Oct.
Railroad abuses at home and abroad. *New Princeton Rev.*, Nov.
- 1887 American railroad legislation. *Harper's Mag.*, June.
- 1888 Steamship subsidies as a means of reducing the surplus. [In: *The National Revenues*, by Albert Shaw *et al.* Chicago.]
Comparative statistics of railway service. *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique*, Rome.
Les Grèves aux Etats Unis. *l'Année Économique*, 1888. Paris, Maison Quantin.
The workings of the Interstate Commerce Act. *Quart. Jour. Econ.*, Jan.
Remedies for railway troubles. *Forum*, June.
The railway in its business relations. *Scrib. Mo. Mag.*, Oct. Reprint: *The American Railway*, 1889, New York.
Some difficulties of public business management. *Pol. Sci. Quart.*, Dec.
- 1889 Railroad business under the Interstate Commerce Law. *Quart. Jour. Econ.*
American railroad statistics. *Pub. Amer. Statist. Assoc.*, June.
The outlook for industrial peace. *Forum*, Sept.
- 1890 The prohibition of railway pools. *Quart. Jour. Econ.*, Jan.
- 1891 Railroad problems of the immediate future. *Atlantic Mo.*, March.
Railway passenger rates. *Forum*, Apr.
Recent railroad legislation and its effects. *Proc. Amer. Bankers' Assoc.*
- 1892 Women as graduate students at Yale. *Educat. Rev.*, May.
Legal theories of price regulation. *Yale Rev.*, May.
Ethics as a Political Science. *Ibid.*, Nov.
- 1892-1893 Editorial work on Political Science in the revised edition of *Johnson's Cycl.*
- 1893 Jay Gould and Socialism. *Forum*, Jan.
Ethics as a Political Science. *Yale Rev.*, Feb.

SAMUEL HARRIS,

Dwight Professor of Systematic Theology.

- 1843 Training Children for the Conversion of the World. (A prize essay.) Amer. Tract Soc., New York, 28 pp.
- 1846 The War with Mexico. (A sermon on Habakkuk ii. 12, preached in Conway, Mass., Nov. 26.) Greenfield, 24 pp.
- 1847 Christ's Presence with his Ministers. (A sermon preached in Dalton, Mass., at the ordination of Rev. O. M. Sears.) Pittsfield, 22 pp.
Cause and Cure of Sectarianism. *N. Englander*, Jan., pp. 78-90.
The Dependence of popular Progress on Christianity. *Ibid.*, July, pp. 433-451.
- 1848 Madame Guyon. *Ibid.*, pp. 165-176.
- 1849 Zaccheus: the scriptural plan of beneficence. (A prize essay.) Amer. Tract Soc., New York, 87 pp.
Necessity of Completeness in the Christian Life. *N. Englander*, Aug., pp. 369-398.
- 1850 Christ the Theme of the Sanctuary. (A sermon at the dedication of the Congregational Church in Hatfield, Mass.) Northampton, 23 pp.
Professor Nathan W. Fiske of Amherst College. *N. Englander*, Feb., pp. 67-80.
The Conditions of Missionary Success. *Ibid.*, Nov., pp. 489-507.
Gobat's Abyssinia. *Ibid.*, pp. 515-527.
- 1851 Endless Punishment the result of character. *Ibid.*, May, pp. 186-197.
- 1852 The Harmony of Natural Science and Theology. (An address at the annual commencement of Berkshire Medical College, Nov. 25, 1851.) *Ibid.*, Feb., pp. 1-20.
Louis Kossuth. *Ibid.*, pp. 109-128.
The Maxim for the Times. (A sermon preached in Pittsfield, Mass., July 4: text, Micah vi. 8.) Pittsfield, 22 pp.
- 1853 The complete academic Education of Females. (Report presented to a convention of friends of education in Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 31.) New Haven, 31 pp.
Pernicious Fiction. (A prize essay.) Amer. Female Guardian Soc., New York, 32 pp.
The Demands of Sinners unreasonable. (A sermon.) *Amer. Nat. Preacher*, Mar., pp. 49-58.
Characteristics of true Love to God. (A sermon.) *Ibid.*, June, pp. 131-141.
- 1854 Politics and the Pulpit. *N. Englander*, May, pp. 3-24.
Infidelity. Its erroneous principles of reasoning. *Ibid.*, Aug., pp. 341-362.
- 1856 The Demands of Infidelity satisfied by Christianity. (Address at the Anniversary of the Society of Inquiry in Andover Theological Seminary, July 31, 1855.) *Bibl. Sac.*, Apr., pp. 272-314.
- 1859 The Scriptural Principle of Total Abstinence. (A sermon in the Central Church, Bangor, Maine, Aug. 7.) Bangor, 12 pp.
Development and Evolution. *N. Englander*, Nov., pp. 880-902.

- 1861 The Christian Law of Self-sacrifice. (Address at the Anniversary of the Society of Inquiry, in Andover Theological Seminary, July 31, 1860.) *Bibl. Sac.*, Jan., pp. 143-177.
Our Country's Claim. (Oration in Norombega Hall, Bangor, Maine, July 4.) Bangor, 16 pp.
- 1863 The Son of Man. (A sermon before the Maine Missionary Society in Biddeford, June 24.) Portland, 15 pp.
- 1865 Marks of the Supernatural in God's Promise to Abraham. *Bibl. Sac.*, Jan., pp. 79-98.
The Christian Doctrine of Labor. *N. Englander*, Apr., pp. 243-275.
- 1866 Christ's Prayer for the Glorification of his Redeemed. A gift for mourners. Amer. Tract Soc., 46 pp.
- 1867 Inaugural Address at induction into Presidency of Bowdoin College, Aug. 6. Brunswick, 45 pp.
- 1870 The Christian Doctrine of Human Progress distinguished from the Naturalistic. Boston Lectures, vol. 1, Lecture 1, pp. 9-65. Boston, Congregational Sabbath School and Publishing Society.
- 1871 The idea of Christ's Kingdom on earth in itself and its history proof that it is from God. *Bibl. Sac.*, Apr., pp. 302-322.
Characteristics distinctive of Christ's Kingdom. *Ibid.*, July, pp. 523-565.
The Theological Department essential in a University. (Address at Inauguration as Dwight Professor of Systematic Theology in Yale Univ., Oct. 10.) New Haven, 22 pp.
The Divine Agency in the establishment, administration and triumph of Christ's Kingdom. *Bibl. Sac.*, Oct., pp. 686-706.
- 1872 The organic and visible manifestation of Christ's Kingdom and the human agency in its advancement. *Bibl. Sac.*, Jan., pp. 114-156.
The Christian Law of Service. *Ibid.*, Apr., pp. 310-338.
Characteristics of the growth of Christ's Kingdom. *Ibid.*, July, pp. 459-479.
The progress of Christ's Kingdom in its relation to civilization. *Ibid.*, Oct.; pp. 602-622.
- 1873 The Scriptural Doctrine of the triumph of Christ's Kingdom distinguished from Millenarianism. *Ibid.*, Jan., pp. 77-94.
The progress of Christ's Kingdom in its relation to the spirit of the present age. *Ibid.*, Apr., pp. 287-304.
- 1874 The Kingdom of Christ on Earth. Andover, viii + 255 pp.
- 1878 The Religious Feeling. *N. Englander*, Jan., pp. 72-79.
- 1879 The Millenarian Conference. *Ibid.*, Jan., pp. 114-147.
- 1882 Enoch Pond, D.D. (A memorial discourse before the General Conference of Congregational Churches in Maine, at the annual meeting in Bangor, June 20-22.) Bangor, 23 pp.
- 1883 The Philosophical Basis of Theism. An examination of the personality of man to ascertain his capacity to know and serve God, and the validity of the principles underlying the defence of Theism. New York, xxii + 577 pp.
- 1884 Relation of Christian experience to theological doctrine. (Paper read before the General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut in 1884.) *Conference Papers, 1874-1884*, pp. 229-237.

- 1886 Have we a Theology? *N. Englander*, Jan., pp. 19-25.
 1887 The Self-revelation of God. New York, xi + 570 pp.
 The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions and Ecclesiastical Councils. *N. Englander*, Feb., pp. 99-116.
 1890 Great Truths in the first three chapters of Genesis. *Ibid.*, pp. 147-166.
 1892 Address at the Centennial Celebration of the founding of Washington Academy, in East Machias, Maine, Aug. 9. *Andover Rev.*, Nov., pp. 437-460.

CHARLES S. HASTINGS,

Professor of Physics.

- 1873 Comparison of the spectra of the limb and center of the sun. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 369-371. Reprint: *Les Mondes*, vol. 32, pp. 702-704; *Nature*, vol. 8, p. 77.
 1878 On the influence of temperature on the optical contents of glass. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 15, pp. 269-277.
 1879 On the triple objectives with complete color correction. *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 429-435.
 1880 Report on the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. *Washington Observations* for 1876, Appendix III, pp. 153-162.
 1881 A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel, prepared by Edward S. Holden and Charles S. Hastings. *Smithsonian Rep't* for 1880, pp. 1-114.
 A theory of the constitution of the sun, etc. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 21, pp. 33-44. Reprint: *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.*, Oct. 13, 1880, pp. 140-152.
 1882 On the color correction of double objectives. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 23, pp. 167-176.
 On the modifications of the spectrum of Sodium vapor in a Bunsen flame. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, pp. 218-220.
 Recent experiments in the construction of telescope objectives. I. *Sidereal Messenger*, pp. 244-246. II. *Ibid.*, pp. 39-44.
 1883 On the variation in the focal length of an objective with change of temperature. *Astron. Nachr.*, vol. 105, pp. 69-72.
 Report of the eclipse expedition to Caroline Island, May, 1883. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, pp. 102-125.
 1888 On the law of double refraction in Iceland spar. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 35, pp. 60-73.
 1889 A general method for determining the secondary chromatic aberration for a double telescope objective, with a description of a telescope sensibly free from this defect. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 291-298.
 Physics of Chemistry. [Introduction to: Mixter's text-book of Chemistry.] pp. 1-45; pp. 90-94.
 1891 The history of the telescope. (Address delivered at the dedication of the Goodsell Observatory of Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., June 11.) *Sidereal Messenger*, vol. 10, pp. 335-354.

JOHN A. HOOBER,

Instructor of Quiz-Clubs.

- 1892 Popular prejudice and Constitutional amendatory conventions. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 207-216.
 Editor of: *The Yale Law Journal*.

JAMES M. HOPPIN,

Professor of the History of Art.

- 1850 The German Hartz. *Knickerbocker Mag.*, Mar.
 1852 Islamism. *Bibl. Sac.*
 1853 Study of the Bible. (Address at 47th anniversary of Mass. Bible Soc., May.)
 1854 Notes of a Theological student. New York, 12°, 256 pp.
 1856 The relations of Christ to Education. Address at the Abbott Academy, Andover, Mass.)
 1857 Hints to the Reform of Literature. (Address at the Dedication of Plummer Hall, Salem, Mass., Oct.)
 The Divine Choice. (Sermon). *Mo. Relig. Mag.*, Mar.
 1858 The Future State. *Bibl. Sac.*, Apr.
 1860 John George Hamann. *Bibl. Sac.*
 1864 English Cathedrals. *N. Englander*, Jan.
 The Visible Church. *Congregational Quart.*, Oct.
 1865 Frederick Denison Maurice. *Bibl. Sac.*
 1866 Visit to the English Universities. *Hours at Home*, May.
 Eulogy of Admiral Foote. (Address at Dedication of Soldiers' Monument, Cheshire, Conn., July 4.)
 Church Music and Song. *Theolog. Eclectic*, Nov. and Dec.
 Relations of Art to Education. *N. Englander*.
 1867 Old England: its Art, Scenery, and People. Boston, crown 8°, 520 pp.
 Thoughts on Public Worship. *N. Englander*, Apr.
 1868 Rosa Bonheur. [In: Eminent Women of the Age.]
 Hellas. *Putnam's Mag.*
 The ministry in its divine and human aspects. (Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Hugh Elder, Salem, Mass.)
 1869 Office and Work of the Christian Ministry. New York, 8°, 620 pp.
 The Adirondack Lakes. *Broadway London Mag.*, June.
 1870 Father de Ravignan. *N. Englander*, Jan.
 The Outlook of our English Literature. *Putnam's Mag.*, May.
 Henry Ward Beecher. *N. Englander*, July.
 Vocation of a Preacher. *Congregational Quart.*, Apr.
 1871 Modern Judaism. *N. Englander*, Oct.
 Eleazer T. Fitch as a Preacher. *Ibid.*
 1874 Life of Rear Admiral Andrew Hull Foote. New York, 8°, 411 pp.
 Unity of the Church. *N. Englander*, Jan.
 1876 Theory and Method of Preaching. *Ibid.*, Apr.
 1879 Preaching in times of failure of Public Integrity. *Ibid.*, July.

- 1880 Memoir of Henry Armit Brown. Philadelphia, 8°, 395 pp.
Two representative preachers of Germany: Schleiermacher and Tholuck. *N. Engländer*, May.
- 1881 Homiletics. New York, large 8°, 809 pp.
- 1884 Pastoral Theology. New York, large 8°, 584 pp.
- 1887 Tendencies of Modern Art. *N. Engländer*, May.
Art in Popular Education. *Forum*, May.
Principles of Art. *Church Review*, Sept.
- 1890 French Landscape Painting. *N. Engländer*, Mar.
- 1891 Sermons upon Faith, Hope and Love, together with Horae Homileticae. New York, 8°, 338 pp.
- 1892 The Early Renaissance and other Essays on Art Subjects. Boston, 8°, 306 pp.

FRITZ JACOBSON,

Lecturer on the History of Philosophy.

- 1888 Schopenhauer's Pessimism. *Quartal-Skrift*, vol. 2, pp. 216-237.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON,

Professor of Agricultural and Theoretical Chemistry.

- 1847 On fixing Ammonia. *Cultivator*, new series, vol. 4, pp. 240-241.
- 1849 Analyses of Limestone. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 187-188.
- 1850 On the discovery of Sulphuret of Nickel in Northern New York. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 9, pp. 287-288.
- 1851 County Agricultural Institutes. *Cultivator*, new series, vol. 8, pp. 263-265.
On the Houghite of Prof. Shepherd. (Read before American Association at Albany, Aug., 1851.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 12, pp. 361-365. Abstract: *Jahresb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 765.
- 1852 Ueber den Houghit des Prof. Shepherd. *Jour. Prakt. Chem.*, vol. 55, pp. 123-124.
Agricultural Education. *Cultivator*, new series, vol. 9, pp. 267-268.
- 1853 Agricultural Charlatanry. *Country Gent.*, vol. 1, pp. 43-44.
Superphosphates of Lime. *Ibid.*, pp. 130-131.
What is Science? *Ibid.*, pp. 248-249; pp. 265-266; p. 283. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 175-176.
Food of Plants. *Country Gent.*, vol. 1, pp. 273-274.
Contributions of Science to Agriculture. *Ibid.*, pp. 298-299. Reprint: *Cultivator*, vol. 1, pp. 175-176.
- 1854 Chemische Notizen. I. Chromsaures Kali-Ammoniak. II. Chromsaures Natron, Leichte-Bereitungsweise desselben. III. Ueber Kartoffel Fusilöl, Vorkommen von Propylalkohol und Caprinsäure in demselben. IV. Verbindung von Amylalkohol mit Chlorcalcium. *Jour. Prakt. Chem.*, vol. 62, pp. 261-264. Abstract: *Jahresb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 331; pp. 445; p. 576.

- 1854 Saxon Agriculture. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Country Gent.*, vol. 3, pp. 165-166.
 The Agricultural Experiment Station at Moeckern. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, pp. 261-262.
 Nitrogen. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, pp. 373-374.
 On the Practical Value of the Analyses of Soils. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 5-6.
 Translated from the German of Prof. Wolff, with introductory note: Treatment, Value and Application of Manures. *Ibid.*, pp. 68-69; p. 149; pp. 229-230.
 Translated with notes: Some results, important in Agricultural Practice, concerning the Feeding of Animals, obtained at the Agricultural Experiment Station at Moeckern. (Published by Directors of the Agric. Expt. Station at Moeckern.) *Ibid.*, pp. 101-102.
 Translated from the French of Villé with notes: Influence of Ammonia on Vegetation. *Ibid.*, pp. 213-214.
 On the Practical Value of the Analyses of Plants. *Ibid.*, pp. 293-294.
 Industrial Exhibition at Munich, Bavarian Agriculture. Food and Habits of the Bavarian People. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, pp. 309-310.
- 1855 Translated: The Relations of Chemistry to Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiments of Mr. J. B. Lawes. By Justus Von Liebig. Albany, 12°, 87 pp.
 Ueber das Zweifach schleimsaure Amyloxyd. *Jour. Prakt. Chem.*, vol. 64, pp. 157-159. Trans. by author for *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 19, pp. 423-424. Abstract: *Jahresb. Fortschr. Chem.*, pp. 470-471.
 Ueber die schleimsauren Salze der Alkalien. *Liebig's Annalen*, vol. 94, pp. 224-230. Reprint: *Jour. Prakt. Chem.*, vol. 66, pp. 85-86. Abstract: *Jahresb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 471.
 Theory and Practice. Agricultural Science and Scientific Agriculture. *Country Gent.*, vol. 5, p. 284; pp. 300-301.
 Chemische Untersuchung verschiedener Pflanzenaschen Bodenarten und Gewässer. [Johnson and Sendtner.] *Liebig's Annalen*, vol. 95, pp. 226-242.
 The Agriculture of Württemberg and the Agricultural Academy at Hohenheim. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Country Gent.*, vol. 5, p. 333.
 On the Agricultural value of Gypsum. *Ibid.*, p. 374, and vol. 6, pp. 26-27.
 Remarks on a "Note" of Prof. von Liebig. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 74-75.
 Show of the Royal Agricultural Society at Carlisle, England. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, pp. 109-123.
 Heidelberg; Rape, its culture and use; Beet Sugar, etc. (Foreign Correspondence.) *Ibid.*, p. 138.
 Translated and abridged from the German of J. von Liebig: Relations of Chemistry to Agriculture. (Liebig's reply to Wolff.) *Ibid.*, pp. 233-234; pp. 250-251; p. 267; pp. 283-289.
 Lecture. On the relations that exist between Science and Agriculture. *Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc.*, vol. 15, pp. 73-95.

- 1856 Agricultural Education. Teaching Practice. *Country Gent.*, vol. 7, pp. 49-50.
- Agricultural Education. Teaching Science. *Ibid.*, pp. 64-65.
- Gas Lime for Agricultural Purposes. *Ibid.*, p. 201. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 4, p. 141.
- Agricultural Education. Agricultural Science. *Country Gent.*, vol. 7, p. 193; pp. 210-211.
- Teaching Agricultural Practice. *Homestead*, vol. 1, pp. 373-374.
- On the Value of certain High-priced Fertilizers. *Ibid.*, pp. 562-564.
- On the Composition and Value of several Guanos. *Ibid.*, pp. 581-582.
- On the Composition and Value of Poudrette and Ta Feu. *Ibid.*, pp. 613-615.
- Agricultural Education. Scientific Agriculture. *Country Gent.*, vol. 7, p. 401.
- On Superphosphate of Lime. *Homestead*, vol. 1, pp. 677-680.
- On Fish Manures. *Ibid.*, pp. 709-711.
- Examination of two Sugars. (Panoche and Pine Sugar) from California. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 22, pp. 6-8. Abstract: *Jahresb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 667.
- Agricultural Education, Means of Practical Instruction. *Country Gent.*, vol. 8, pp. 241-242.
- On Fish Manures. *Country Gent.*, vol. 8, pp. 43-44. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 259-260; pp. 266-267.
- On Superphosphate of Lime. *Ibid.*, p. 250. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 4, p. 371.
- Agricultural Education. The Farm School. *Ibid.*, pp. 305-306.
- Two Hours on an English Farm. *Ibid.*, pp. 330-331. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 367-368.
- Essay on the Physical Properties of the Soil as Affecting Fertility. *Trans. N. Y. State Agric. Soc.*, vol. 16, pp. 101-124.
- 1857 Frauds in Commercial Manures. (Address.) *Trans. Conn. State Agric. Soc.* for 1856, pp. 165-187.
- Theory of the Application of Stable or Yard Manure. *Country Gent.*, vol. 9, pp. 9-10. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 41-42.
- Theory of the Management and Application of Barn Yard Manure. *Country Gent.*, vol. 9, pp. 185-186. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 137-138.
- Translated with a note: Notices from Foreign Agricultural Journals, *Ibid.*, p. 275; p. 349.
- Stable Manure. Dr. Voeleker's Investigations. *Ibid.*, pp. 329-330, pp. 377-378. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 201-203.
- Translation from the German of F. Von Kobell. The Biography of J. N. Von Fuchs. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 23, pp. 95-100; pp. 225-233.
- Poisonous Paper-Hangings. *Homestead*, vol. 2, June.
- The Manure Question. Preservation by means of Gypsum, in Switzerland. *Country Gent.*, vol. 10, pp. 9-10.
- The Microscope, and American Microscopes. *Ibid.*, 49-50.
- Translated from the French of Boussingault with remarks: Nitrogen and Phosphate of Lime. *Ibid.*, pp. 122-123; p. 138.

- 1857 Translated: Notices from Foreign Agricultural Journals, *Ibid.*, p. 170. Reprint: *Cultivator*, (3), vol. 5, p. 301.
 On the Nutrition of Plants. *Country Gent.*, vol. 10, pp. 185-186.
 Does the Soil need Nitrogen added? *Ibid.*, pp. 217-218.
 On the use of Salt in Potato Culture. *Ibid.*, pp. 377-378.
- 1858 First Annual Report as Chemist, to Conn. State Agricultural Society. General Considerations on Manures. Examinations of 43 Fertilizers. *Trans. Conn. State Agric. Soc.*, for 1857, pp. 39-94. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 731, 2nd ed. *Trans. Conn. State Agric. Soc.* for 1858, pp. 35-88.
 Agricultural Chemistry. *New Amer. Cycl.*, vol. 1, pp. 210-218. Reprinted in subsequent editions and: *Country Gent.*, vol. 16, pp. 90-91; p. 109; p. 125; p. 155.
 Phosphatic Guano. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 9-10, and p. 26.
 Spiritualism Tested by Science. *N. Englander*, vol. 16, pp. 225-270.
- 1859 Second Annual Report as Chemist to the Conn. State Agric. Soc. Essay on the nature and agricultural uses of Peat and Swamp Muck, and analyses of 32 samples, and examinations of 12 fertilizers. *Trans. Conn. State Agric. Soc.*, for 1858, pp. 89-204. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 701.
 Essays on Peat, Muck, and Commercial Manures. (Comprising First and Second Annual Reports to Conn. State Agric. Soc., Hartford, 8°, 178 pp.)
 On some points of Agricultural Science. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 28, pp. 71-85.
 American Guano, Experience. *Homestead*, vol. 4, pp. 603-604.
 Review of Baron Von Liebig's Letters on Modern Agriculture. *Country Gent.*, vol. 14, pp. 137-138; pp. 153-154; pp. 201-202; pp. 361-362; pp. 377-378.
- 1860 Third Annual Report as Chemist to Conn. State Agricultural Society. Examinations of 20 fertilizers. *Trans. Conn. State Agric. Soc.*, for 1859, pp. 31-67.
 Experimental Study of the use of Salt as a Fertilizer. [Appendix to: Outlines of first course of Yale Agricultural Lectures, by H. S. Olcott. New York,] pp. 181-186. Abstract: *Country Gent.*, vol. 16, pp. 58-59.
 Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry. (Delivered at the Smithsonian Institution in 1859.) *14th Ann. Rep't Board Regents Smithsonian Institution*, pp. 119-194.
 System in Weights and Measures. *Homestead*, vol. 5, p. 38.
- 1861 Observations on Chancel's method of estimating Phosphoric Acid. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 31, pp. 281-283.
 Translated from the French of Boussingault, with introductory note: The Guano of the South Pacific. *Country Gent.*, vol. 17, p. 281; pp. 298-299; p. 317.
 Translated with remarks: Baron Von Liebig, on the action of Peruvian Guano. *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 106-107.
 Translated from the French of Risler: Influence of Atmospheric pressure on drainage. *Ibid.*, p. 170.

- 1861 On the Soil-Analyses of the Geological surveys of Kentucky and Arkansas. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 32, pp. 233-254. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 5, pp. 156-158; pp. 169-170; pp. 197-199; pp. 226-227; pp. 244-245. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 918.
- 1862 On the Conditions of Germination. *Country Gent.*, vol. 19, pp. 153-154. Lodi Poudrette. *Ibid.*, pp. 282-283.
A Scientific view of "The Progression of Primaries." *Ibid.*, vol. 20, pp. 361-362.
- 1863 On the Equivalent and Spectrum of Caesium. [Johnson and Allen.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 94-98. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 7, pp. 110-111. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, pp. 186-187
On the occurrence of Silica in the Higher Plants. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 124-126.
The true Cause of the Potato Disease. *Country Gent.*, vol. 21, pp. 57-58; pp. 217-218; pp. 249-250; pp. 361-362.
Alkalimetry. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 279-283.
On the Solubility of Sulphate of Lime in Chlorhydric Acid. *Ibid.*, p. 283. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 7, p. 222. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 673.
Note on the Composition of Soils. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 292-293.
The Nitrogen Question. *Ibid.*, p. 426.
On the Absorbent Power of the Soil for Water-Vapor. *Country Gent.*, vol. 22, pp. 26-27.
On Caesium, separation from Rubidium. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 36, pp. 413-415. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, pp. 188-189.
On Liebig's Natural Laws of Husbandry. *Country Gent.*, vol. 22, pp. 185-186; pp. 250-251; pp. 346-347; pp. 361-362.
- 1864 Edited: Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by Dr. C. Remigius Fresenius, from the last English and German Editions. New York, 8°, xi + 434 pp. 2nd ed., translated into the "New System" and newly edited, xiii + 438 pp. 1875. 3rd ed., xvi + 500 pp. 1883.
The Characteristics of Thallium. [From Editors' notes to New Edition of Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 37, pp. 121-122.
- 1864-1867 Associate editor of: *The American Journal of Science*.
- 1866 Peat and its uses as Fertilizer and Fuel. New York, 12°, 168 pp.
On the Assimilation of Complex Nitrogenous Bodies by Vegetation. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 41, pp. 27-30. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 13, No. 328, pp. 121-122. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 688.
- 1867 Recent Investigations concerning the Sources and Supply of Nitrogen to Crops. *1st Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1866, pp. 30-54.
On Native Crystallized Terpin. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 43, pp. 200-201. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 724.
What is Clay? *Country Gent.*, vol. 29, p. 253.
On Kaolinite and Pholerite. [Johnson and Blake.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 43, pp. 351-361; pp. 405-406.

- 1867 Salt as a Fertilizer. *Country Gent.*, vol. 30, p. 250.
Concerning Clay and Another Thing. *Ibid.*, pp. 410-411.
- 1868 How Crops Grow. A Treatise on the Chemical composition, structure and life of the plant. New York, 12°, 394 pp. Revised with numerous additions and adapted to English use by Arthur Herbert Church, M.A., and William T. Thistelton Dyer, B.A., Professors at Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Eng., 1869, London, 12°, xvi + 399 pp.; Translated into German by Hermann von Liebig with a preface by Justus von Liebig, 1891, Braunschweig, 8°, xvi + 460 pp.; Translated into Russian (from the German) by N. K. Timashev, 1873, St. Petersburg, 8°, vi + viii + 403 pp., and by Ia. N. Kalinovski, 1875, Moscow, 8°, viii + 412 II pp.; Translated into Swedish by Dr. C. E. Bergstrand, 1874, Stockholm, 8°, x + 258 pp.; Translated into Italian (from the English edition) by Italo Giglioli, 1878, Milan, 12°, xxiii + 455 pp.; Translated into Japanese by C. Ouchi and H. Imai, and revised by S. Sugiyura, F. C. S., with an introduction by Viscount Shinagawa. Part I, 1883, Tokio, 12°, iv + ix + iii + xxii + 451 pp., Parts II and III in one vol., 1885, Tokio, 296 + 45 + 3 pp. Revised and enlarged ed. (American), 1891, New York, 12°, vi + 416 pp.
- 1868-1869 Lime on Hill Pastures. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 1, p. 2 and pp. 18-19.
- 1869 The Nutritive Value of Grasses and Green Fodder, as indicated by chemical Analysis and Feeding Trials. (Two lectures delivered before the State Board of Agriculture, Jan. 1869.) *3rd Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1868, pp. 48-56.
Report on Commercial Fertilizers. Examinations of 16 fertilizers. *Ibid.*, pp. 208-226.
A New Chapter of Agricultural Science. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 1, p. 130; pp. 146-147.
On Nitrification. (Orally presented to the National Academy, Aug., 1868.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 47, pp. 235-242. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 1088.
Manures. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 1, p. 274, pp. 290-291.
Mixing Lime with Manure. *Ibid.*, p. 418.
On the Estimation of Carbonic Acid. (Orally presented to the National Academy, Aug. 1868.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 48, pp. 111-114.
Tin Lined Pipes. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 1, p. 691.
- 1870 Edited: A system of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis, by Dr. C. Remigius Fresenius, from the last English and German editions. New York, 8°, xxv + 631 pp.
How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. New York, 12°, 375 pp. Translated into German (with notes) by Hermann von Liebig, 1872. Braunschweig, 8°, 454 pp. Translated into Swedish [under general title with "How Crops Grow" (*supra* 1868)], 1874, vi + 275 pp., into Russian (from the German) by Ia. N. Kalinovski. 1877, Moscow, 8°, xix + 414 pp. Translated into Japanese, Tokio, 1884.

- 1870 Report on Commercial Fertilizers, Valuations of Commercial Fertilizers. *4th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1869, pp. 362-380.
Chemical Notation and Nomenclature old and new. *Amer. Chem.*, new series, vol. 1, pp. 300-302. Also prefixed to: Fresenius' qualitative analysis.
Coal ashes. *Hearth and Home*, vol. 2, pp. 210-211.
Chemistry of Plants. [Gleaned and condensed from How Crops Grow.] *Country Gent.*, vol. 35, p. 563.
- 1872 Soil Exhaustion and Rotation in Crops. (Two lectures.) *5th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1871, pp. 75-99; pp. 147-172.
Seaweed as a Fertilizer. *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 2, pp. 297-298. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 996.
On the estimation of Nitrogen. *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 161-162.
- 1873 Report of Chemist, composition of the ash of Connecticut tobacco leaf, etc. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1872, pp. 384-424.
Ueber die Bestimmung des Stickstoffs. *Liebig's Annalen*, vol. 169, pp. 69-74.
Leached wood ashes. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1872, pp. 417-420. Reprint: *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 92-93.
Potash Salts. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1872, pp. 420-421. Reprint: *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 4, p. 132.
Low-meadow hay. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1872, pp. 421-423. Reprint: *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 4, no. 5, p. 179.
Brewers' Refuse Barley Grains. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1872, pp. 423-424. Reprint: *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 4, pp. 179-180.
- 1874 Agricultural Experiment Stations of Europe. *7th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1873, pp. 92-99.
Guiding ideas in the use of fertilizers. (Lecture.) *Ibid.*, pp. 167-190.
Report of Chemist, Analyses of 31 Commercial Fertilizers. *Ibid.*, pp. 346-367.
On the use of Potassium Dichromate in ultimate organic analysis. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 465-468. Abstract: *Jahrsb. Fortschr. Chem.*, p. 1001.
Three Papers. (Read before Amer. Asso. Adv. Sci., 23rd meeting, 1874.)
I. Estimation of Nitrogen by the absolute method. II. Estimation of nitric acid by the methods of Thorpe and Bunsen. III. On the alleged formation of Ammonium Nitrate from Water vapor and Nitrogen gas and on Price's test. Printed by title in: *Proc. Amer. Asso. Adv. Sci.*, pp. 145-146.
- 1875 Agricultural Chemistry. *Johnson's New Univ. Cycl.*, vol. 1, pp. 60-62.
The Agricultural Experiment Stations of Europe. *10th Ann. Rep't Sheff. Sci. Sch. Yale Col.*, for 1874-1875, pp. 12-31.
Five Papers. (Read before Amer. Asso. Adv. Sci., 24th meeting, 1875.)
I. On Otto's method of estimating Phosphoric Acid in presence of Iron and Aluminum. II. Apparatus for Fat-Extraction. III. Composition of corn fodder and yield per acre. IV. Composition of the sweet potato. V. On Thorpe's method of estimating Nitric Acid. Printed by title in: *Proc. Amer. Asso. Adv. Sci.*, p. 122. Abstract: *Amer. Chem.*, vol. 6, pp. 105-106.

- 1877 Apparatus for quantitative fat-extraction. The composition of the Sweet Potato. The composition of Maize Fodder. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 13, pp. 196-207.
- On Thorpe and Bunsen's methods for the estimation of Nitrogen in Nitrates. *Ibid.*, pp. 260-262.
- Silica in Plant Growth. *Country Gent.*, vol. 42, p. 391.
- The composition of maize fodder. (Revised.) *Ibid.*, p. 711.
- 1878 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1877, pp. 13-81.
- On the Reasons for Tillage. (Lecture.) *11th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1877, pp. 133-160.
- On Schweitzer's new acid Ammonium Sulphates. [Johnson and Chittenden.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, pp. 131-134.
- Wood Ashes and Lime as Fertilizers. *Country Gent.*, vol. 43, p. 336.
- On A new Crop-Grower. *Ibid.*, p. 435.
- On the value of Wood-Ashes. *Ibid.*, p. 515.
- Bones as a Fertilizer for Corn. *Ibid.*, p. 627.
- Wood Ashes and their value. *Ibid.*, p. 643.
- 1879 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1878, pp. 9-126.
- Experiments on the relations of soils to water. Capillary transmission and evaporation. [Johnson and Armsby.] *Ibid.*, pp. 83-102.
- Determination of Nitrogen in the analysis of agricultural products. [Johnson and Jenkins.] *Ibid.*, pp. 111-117. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 77-84; and *Chem. News*, vol. 40, pp. 28-30.
- On a method for the determination of Phosphoric Acid. [Johnson and Jenkins.] *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1878, pp. 117-119. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 84-86; and *Chem. News*, vol. 40, pp. 39-40.
- Temperature of the Soil, Fall of Dew. *Country Gent.*, vol. 44, p. 99.
- Fertilizing value of Cattle Food. *Ibid.*, p. 435.
- Fertilizers for Strawberries. (Two articles.) *Ibid.*, pp. 470-471, and p. 518.
- Animal Charcoal. *Ibid.*, p. 680.
- 1880 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1879, pp. 9-131.
- On the determination of Nitrogen. [Johnson and Jenkins.] *Ibid.*, pp. 124-131. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 2, pp. 27-34.
- Fodder Corn and Ensilage. *Country Gent.*, vol. 45, p. 419.
- On the distribution of Arsenic in the Human Body in a case of arsenical poisoning. [Johnson and Chittenden.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 2, no. 5, pp. 332-337.
- Adulteration of Foods. *Good Company*, vol. 5, no. 12, pp. 546-560.
- 1881 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1880, pp. 9-114.
- Analyses of Ashes. *Country Gent.*, vol. 46, p. 52.
- Systematic Education for the American Farmer. (Lecture.) *14th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1880, pp. 83-97.

- 1882 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1881, pp. 9-111.
- 1883 Report of Director. *Ibid.*, for 1882, pp. 9-106.
On the determination of Nitrogen in Organic Bodies. [Johnson and Jenkins.] *Zeitschr. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 21, p. 274. Reprint: *Chem. News*, vol. 47, pp. 146-147.
- 1884 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1883, pp. 9-114.
On the determination of Nitrogen by Combustion with Calcium Hydroxide. *Ibid.*, pp. 112-114. Reprint: *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 6, pp. 60-63.
- 1885 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1884, pp. 9-120.
- 1886 Report of Director. *Ibid.*, for 1885, pp. 11-132.
- 1887 Report of Director. *Ibid.* for 1886, pp. 11-140.
Note on Mechanical Soil Analysis. *Ibid.*, p. 140.
The value of Fish Fertilizers. *Country Gent.*, vol. 52, p. 759.
The sources of Phosphoric Acid. *Ibid.*, p. 923.
- 1888 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.* for 1887, pp. 9-125.
- 1889 Report of Director. *Ibid.* for 1888, pp. 9-87.
Work of the Experiment Station. (Lecture.) *22nd Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1888, pp. 116-133.
- 1890 Report of Director. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1889, pp. 7-126.
Laboratory apparatus. A Hydrogen generator. [Johnson and Osborne.] *Ibid.*, pp. 181-183. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 169-172.
Laboratory apparatus. A drying oven for forage samples. [Jenkins and Johnson.] *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1889, pp. 195-199. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 184-188.
Laboratory apparatus. A gas dessicator. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1889, pp. 184-187. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 172-175.
Laboratory apparatus. Apparatus for determining Nitrogen by the method of Kjeldahl. *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1889, pp. 191-195. Reprint: *Jour. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 179-184.
The determination of Phosphoric Acid in Fertilizers by the Citrate method. [Johnson and Osborne.] *Ann. Rep't Conn. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, for 1889, pp. 254-267.
- 1891 Report of Director. *Ibid.*, for 1890, pp. 8-79.
Note on an Ammonia-Copper solution. *Ibid.*, p. 113.
- 1892 Report of Director. *Ibid.*, for 1891, pp. 13-122.
Recent Investigations as to the Agricultural relations of Nitrogen. (Lecture.) *25th Ann. Rep't. Sec. Conn. State Board Agric.*, for 1891, pp. 205-219.

GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD,

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

- 1869 The Origin of the First Three Gospels. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 26, pp. 1-37 and pp. 209-243.
- 1874 What is the True Doctrine of Christ's Second Coming? *N. Englander*, vol. 33, pp. 356-383.
- 1875 Lectures on the Unknown God of Herbert Spencer and the "Promise and Potency" of Mr. Tyndall. Milwaukee, 63 pp.
- 1876 Cherubim. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 33, pp. 32-51.
The New Theology. *N. Englander*, vol. 35, pp. 660-694.
- 1877 The Origin of the Concept of God. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 34, pp. 1-36.
The Difficulties of the Concept of God. *Ibid.*, pp. 593-631.
- 1878 The Doctrine of Christian Song. *Sunday Afternoon*, vol. 2, pp. 27-32.
The Concept of God as the Ground of Progress. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 35, pp. 619-655.
The Art of Almsgiving. *Sunday Afternoon*, vol. 2, pp. 492-499.
- 1879 Four Elements of a Great Art. *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 486-493.
Final Purpose in Nature. *N. Englander*, vol. 38, pp. 677-700.
An Essay in Systematic Theology. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 36, pp. 706-729.
- 1880 History and the Concept of God. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 593-639.
- 1882 Principles of Church Polity. New York, 8°, 433 pp.
Nature, the Supernatural, and the Miraculous. *Christ. Philos. Quart.*, vol. 2, pp. 75-102.
- 1883 The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture. A critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments. New York and Edinburgh, 2 vols. 8°, 761 and 765 pp.
Revelation. *Christ. Philos. Quart.*, vol. 2, pp. 156-178.
Inspiration. *Ibid.*, pp. 225-249.
- 1884 The Interpretation of the Bible and the Doctrine of Sacred Scripture. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 2, pp. 18-34.
Oehler's Old Testament Theology. *N. Englander*, vol. 43, pp. 364-376.
Translated: Outlines of Metaphysics, dictated portions of the Lectures of Hermann Lotze. Boston, 166 pp.
- 1885 The Question Restated. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 4, pp. 1-16.
Translated: Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion, by Lotze. Boston, 162 pp.
Frederick Denison Maurice. *N. Englander*, vol. 44, pp. 1-12.
Recent Changes in the Academic Curriculum at Yale. *Ibid.*, pp. 114-121.
Translated: Outlines of Practical Philosophy, by Lotze. Boston, 156 pp.
- 1886 Translated: Outlines of Psychology, by Lotze. Boston, 157 pp.
Education, New and Old. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 5, pp. 1-18.
Translated: Outlines of Æsthetics, by Lotze. Boston, 108 pp.
Lotze's Microcosmus. *N. Englander*, vol. 45, pp. 318-332.
- 1887 Elements of Physiological Psychology. A treatise of the activities and nature of the Mind, from the physical and experimental point of view. New York and London, 8°, 996 pp.

- 1887 Translated: Outlines of Logic and the Encyclopædia of Philosophy, by Lotze. Boston, 184 pp.
The Development of the American University. *Scrib. Mag.*, vol. 2, pp. 346-360.
- 1888 What is the Bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern biblical study. New York and London, 8°, 497 pp.
- 1889 The Psychology of the Modern Novel. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 12, pp. 134-157.
The Place of the Fitting School in American Education. *Scrib. Mag.*, vol. 6, pp. 298-304.
- 1890 Introduction to Philosophy. An inquiry after a rational system of scientific principles in their relation to ultimate reality. New York and London, 8°, 426 pp.
Ethics in Yale University. *Ethical Rec.*, vol. 2, pp. 217-220.
Influence of Modern Psychology upon Theological Opinion. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 14, pp. 557-578.
- 1891 Outlines of Physiological Psychology. A text-book of Mental Science for Academies and Colleges. New York and London, 8°, 505 pp.
The Bible and the Philosophical Conception of God. *O. and N. Test. Stud.*, pp. 20-27; pp. 79-85; pp. 148-154.
Sermon on the First Sunday of the Academic Year. *N. Englander*, vol. 55, pp. 465-476.
- 1892 Psychology as so-called Natural Science. *Philos. Rev.*, pp. 24-53.
Contribution to the Psychology of Visual Dreams. *Mind*, new series, No. 2, pp. 299-304.

HENRY R. LANG,

Instructor in Romance Languages.

- 1883 On Spanish metaphors. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 6, pp. 1-6.
On Spanish grammar. *Ibid.*, pp. 6-12.
- 1884-1885 The collective singular in Spanish. *Trans. Mod. Lang. Assoc. Amer.*, vol. 1, pp. 133-148.
- 1886-1887 Contributions to Spanish grammar. I. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, (1886), pp. 63-65. II. *Ibid.*, (1887), pp. 369-377.
- 1887 Text-Exegesis: A passage in Gonçalo de Berceo's *Vida de San Millan*. *Ibid.*, pp. 118-119.
The fowl in the Spanish proverb and metaphor. *Ibid.*, pp. 241-252.
Text-Emendation: An obscure passage in a letter of John of Austria. [In: Morel-Fatio's *L'Espagne au XVI^e et XVII^e Siècle*, p. 122.] *Ibid.*, p. 384.
Object and methods of modern language study. *Academy*, pp. 289-301.
The face and its parts in the Spanish proverb and metaphor. *Trans. Mod. Lang. Assoc. Amer.*, vol. 3, no. 3, 24 pp.
- 1888 Additions to the: *Novo Dicionario da lingua portuguesa e allema*. Por D. H. Michaëlis. Leipzig, 1887. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, pp. 255-258.

- 1888 Fallar portugues de New Bedford. *Revista lusitana*. Porto, pp. 378-379.
- 1889 Weitere Beitræge zu Michaëlis' Portugiesischem Woerterbuch. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, pp. 83-85.
- Notas de Philologia portuguesa. *Zeitschr. romanische Philol.*, vol. 13, pp. 213-216.
- Tradições populares açorianas. *Ibid.*, pp. 217-224.
- Text-Exegesis : San Secreto. [In : Calderon's *La Vida es sueño* III. 1.] *Ibid.*, pp. 309-310.
- Tradições populares açorianas. *Ibid.*, pp. 416-430.
- 1890 Text-Exegesis to : A Kressner, Bibliothek spanischer Schriftsteller. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 226-228.
- Tradições populares açorianas. *Revista lusitana*, vol. 2, pp. 46-52.
- Respigas do vocabulario açoriano. *Ibid.*, pp. 52-55.
- 1891 Text-Exegesis : Calderon's *Mágico Prodigioso* I. 1262-1265. *Zeitschr. romanische Philol.* vol. 15, p. 517.
- 1892 The Portuguese element in New England. *Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore*, vol. 5, pp. 9-18.
- Textverbesserungen zur "Demanda do Santo Graal." *Zeitschr. romanische Philol.*, vol. 16, pp. 217-222.
- Tradições populares açorianas. *Ibid.*, pp. 422-436.
- Cancioneiro d' El Rei Dom Denis. Zum ersten mal vollständig herausgegeben. Halle, 142 pp.

* CHARLES A. LINDSLEY,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

- 1858 Dissertation on puerperal convulsions. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, pp. 70-83.
- 1874-1887 Edited : Annual Reports of New Haven Board of Health with tabulated statements of the vital statistics of the Town of New Haven.
- 1878 Registration of vital statistics in Connecticut. *1st Ann. Rep't Conn. State Board Health*, pp. 63-83.
- 1879 Sanitary and unsanitary conditions of the soil. *2nd ditto*, pp. 93-108.
- 1880 Prevailing methods of sewage disposal. *3rd ditto*, pp. 206-217.
- 1881 Vaccination. *4th ditto*, pp. 99-129.
- 1882 Proprietary medicines--their use demoralizing to the medical profession and detrimental to the public welfare. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, new series, vol. 2, pp. 103-120.
- 1884-1891 Edited : Annual Reports of the Conn. State Board of Health, 1884 to 1891 inclusive.
- 1884-1891 Edited : Annual Registration Reports of the vital statistics of Conn.
- 1889 Facts in sanitation of practical value. *Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 125-142.
- 1892 The beginning and growth of sanitary legislation in Connecticut. (President's Address.) *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*

EDWIN H. LOCKWOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Mechanism.

- 1893 Notes on Mechanical Drawing. New Haven, 8°, 48 pp. + 6 pl.

JULES LUQUIENS,

Professor of Modern Languages.

- 1880 The Avesta and the storm myth. *N. Englander*, vol. 39, pp. 635-652.
 1881 The Vendidad as translated by M. Darmesteter. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, pp. 323-341.
 1882 On M. de Harlez's Avesta. *Amer. Orient. Soc.*, May, pp. 112-116.
 1885 French prose of popular science and descriptive literature. Boston, 8°, 419 pp.
 1887 A second year's course in French Grammar [Parts I and II published]. Boston, 138 pp.

GRAHAM LUSK,

Assistant Professor of Physiology.

- 1886 The Luray caverns. *School of Mines Quart.*, vol. 7, pp. 148-152.
 1890 Über den einfluss der Kohlehydrate auf den Eiweizerfall. *Zeitschr. Biol.*, vol. 27, pp. 459-481. Abstract: *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Dec. 5, 1891.
 1892 Über die glykogenbildung bei Aufnahme verschiedener Zuckerarten. Inaugural Dissertation. Munich, 27 pp. Same in an article by Prof. Carl Voit. *Zeitschr. Biol.*, vol. 28, p. 245. Abstract: *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Aug. 20.

EDWARD T. McLAUGHLIN,

Assistant Professor of English Literature.

- 1889 John Webster. *N. Englander*, Aug.
 George Meredith as a theorist. *Ibid.*, Sept.
 1893 Selected and edited, with an introductory essay: English Criticism for students. New York, xx, 236 pp.
 Development of literary taste. *Educat. Rev.*, Jan.

OTHNIEL CHARLES MARSH,

Professor of Palæontology.

- 1861 The gold of Nova Scotia. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 32, pp. 395-400. Abstract: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 6, pp. 427-430.
 1862 On the Saurian Vertebræ from Nova Scotia. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 33, p. 278.
 Description of the remains of a new Enaliosaurian (*Eosaurus Acadianus*), from the coal formation of Nova Scotia. *Ibid.*, vol. 34, pp. 1-16, pls. i.-ii. Abstract: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 205-213; and *Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London*, vol. 19, pp. 52-56, 1863.

- 1863 Catalogue of mineral localities in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 210-218. Abstract: [In: Dana's Treatise on Mineralogy, 5th ed., New York, 1868, 8°,] pp. 789-791.
- On the science of the International Exhibition. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 35, pp. 256-259.
- 1864 Notice of a new fossil Annelid (*Helminthodes antiquus*), from the lithographic slates of Solenhofen. *Ibid.*, vol. 38, p. 415. Abstract: *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesell.*, vol. 16, p. 363, Berlin; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 57, Stuttgart, 1865.
- 1865 New genus of Jurassic Annelides (*Ischyracanthus*). *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesell.*, vol. 17, p. 13, Berlin.
- Double lobe-lines of *Ceratites nodosus*. *Ibid.*, pp. 267-269, Berlin. (Several other short communications will be found in the same volume.)
- 1866 Description of an ancient sepulchral mound near Newark, Ohio. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 42, pp. 1-11.
- 1867 Discovery of additional *Mastodon* remains at Cohoes, New York. *Ibid.*, vol. 43, pp. 115-116.
- Geological map of the department of the Seine. *Ibid.*, pp. 135-136.
- Notice of Kansas geological reports. *Ibid.*, pp. 283-284.
- Notice of a new genus of fossil Sponges from the Lower Silurian. *Ibid.*, vol. 44, p. 88.
- On the origin of the so-called *Lignilites*, or *Epsomites*. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Burlington (Vt.) meeting, Aug., 1867.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 16, pp. 135-143, 1868. Abstract: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 3, p. 293, 1868.
- On certain effects produced upon fossils by weathering. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Burlington (Vt.) meeting, Aug.) Abstract: *Ibid.*, p. 305, 1868.
- On some new fossil Sponges from the Lower Silurian. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Burlington (Vt.) meeting, Aug.) Abstract: *Ibid.*, p. 301, 1868.
- Contributions to the Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. No. 1. *Ledererite identical with Gmelinite*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 44, pp. 362-367.
- Several analyses of Minerals from Nova Scotia. [In: Dana's Treatise on Mineralogy, 5th ed., New York, 1868, 8°.]
- 1868 On the Palæotrochis of Emmons from North Carolina. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 45, pp. 217-219.
- Description of a new species of *Protichnites* from the Potsdam sandstone of New York. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Chicago (Ill.) meeting, Aug.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 17, pp. 322-324, 1869. Reprint: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 48, pp. 46-49, 1 pl., 1869. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 536, Stuttgart, 1871.
- On the preservation of color in fossils from Palæozoic formations. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Chicago (Ill.) meeting, Aug.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 17, pp. 325-326, 1869.

- 1868 Observations on the metamorphosis of *Siredon* into *Amblystoma*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 46, pp. 364-374, 1 pl. Same, with additions: (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salem (Mass.) meeting, Aug., 1869.) Reprint: *Zoologist*, vol. 4, pp. 1569-1580, 1869. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 2, p. 493; and *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 12, pp. 97-98, 1869.
- Notice of a new and diminutive species of fossil Horse (*Equus parvulus*), from the Tertiary of Nebraska. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 46, pp. 374-375. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 3, pp. 95-96, 1869. Translated: *Kosmos*, vol. 4, p. 346, Leipzig, 1869. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 767, Stuttgart, 1869.
- 1869 Notice of some new Reptilian remains from the Cretaceous of Brazil. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 47, pp. 390-392. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 3, pp. 442-444. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 112, Stuttgart, 1871.
- Notice of some new Tertiary and Cretaceous Fishes. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salem (Mass.) meeting, Aug.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 18, pp. 227-230, 1870.
- Notice of some new Mosasauroid Reptiles from the Greensand of New Jersey. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salem (Mass.) meeting, Aug.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 48, pp. 392-397. Abstract: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 4, p. 331; *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 4, p. 62, 1870; *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 7, pp. 376-377, 1870; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 526, Stuttgart, 1870.
- On a remarkable locality of Vertebrate remains in the Tertiary of Nebraska. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Salem (Mass.) meeting, Aug.) Abstract: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 4, pp. 322-323.
- Description of a new and gigantic fossil Serpent (*Dinophis grandis*), from the Tertiary of New Jersey. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 48, pp. 397-400. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 4, p. 254, 1870.
- 1870 New Vertebrate fossils from New Jersey. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, vol. 22, pp. 2-3.
- New fossil Turkey. *Ibid.*, p. 11. Reprint, with additions: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 260-261, 1872. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 4, p. 317, 1876.
- Notice of some fossil Birds from the Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations of the United States. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 49, pp. 205-217. Abstract: *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, vol. 22, pp. 5-6; *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 7, pp. 377-378; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 512, Stuttgart; and *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 5, pp. 263-264, Berlin, 1872.
- Note on the remains of fossil Birds. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 49, p. 272.
- Notice of a new species of Gavial from the Eocene of New Jersey. *Ibid.*, vol. 50, pp. 97-99. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 7, p. 427.

- 1870 Rocky Mountain expedition.—Discovery of the *Mauvaises Terres* formation in Colorado. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 50, p. 292. Reprint: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 5, p. 240, 1871.
- Several short communications. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, vol. 22.
- 1871 Note on *Lophiodon* from the Miocene of New Jersey. *Ibid.*, vol. 23, pp. 9-10.
- New Reptiles and Fishes from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations. *Ibid.*, pp. 103-105.
- Scientific expedition to the Rocky Mountains. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 142-143.
- On the Geology of the eastern Uintah Mountains. *Ibid.*, pp. 191-198.
- Notice of a fossil forest in the Tertiary of California. *Ibid.*, pp. 266-268. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 892-893, Stuttgart.
- Description of some new fossil Serpents from the Tertiary deposits of Wyoming. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 322-329. Translated: *Bollettino del R. Comitato Geologico d' Italia*, vol. 3, pp. 273-278, Firenze, 1872. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 986, Stuttgart.
- Notice of some new fossil Reptiles from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 447-459. Translated: *Boll. R. Comit. Geol. d' Italia*, vol. 3, pp. 278-283, 338-343, Firenze, 1872. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 890, Stuttgart; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 436.
- Note on a new and gigantic species of Pterodactyle. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, p. 472. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 890, Stuttgart.
- Notice of some new fossil Mammals from the Tertiary formations. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 2, pp. 35-44. Translated: *Boll. R. Comit. Geol. d' Italia*, vol. 3, pp. 343-350, Firenze, 1872.
- Notice of some new fossil Mammals and Birds from the Tertiary formation of the West. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 2, pp. 120-127. Translated: *Boll. R. Comit. Geol. d' Italia*, vol. 3, pp. 350-353, Firenze, 1872. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 106-107, Stuttgart, 1872; and *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 5, p. 264, Berlin, 1872.
- 1872 Discovery of a remarkable fossil Bird. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 56-57. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 5, p. 348.
- Discovery of additional remains of *Pterosauria*, with descriptions of two new species. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 241-248. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 983, Stuttgart; and *Nature*, vol. 6, p. 151.
- Discovery of the dermal scutes of Mosasauroid Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 290-292.
- Notice of a new species of *Hadrosaurus*. *Ibid.*, p. 301.
- Preliminary description of *Hesperornis regalis*, with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous Birds. *Ibid.*, pp. 360-365. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 10, pp. 212-217. Translated: *Boll. R. Comit. Geol. d' Italia*, vol. 3, pp. 211-217, Firenze. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 6, pp. 90-94; *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 5, p. 263, Berlin; *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 316-317; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 983, Stuttgart.

- 1872 Note on two new Ornithosaurians from Kansas. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 374-375.
- On the structure of the skull and limbs in Mosasauroid Reptiles, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Ibid.*, pp. 448-464, pls. x.-xiii. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 983, Stuttgart; and *Journal de Zoologie*, vol. 2, pp. 533-536, Paris, 1873.
- Preliminary description of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. I. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 122-128. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 990-991, Stuttgart.
- Note on *Rhinosaurus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, p. 147.
- Preliminary descriptions of new Tertiary Mammals. Pts. II., III., and IV. *Ibid.*, pp. 202-224. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 990-991, Stuttgart.
- Notice of some new Tertiary and Post Tertiary Birds. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 256-262. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 220, Stuttgart, 1873.
- Preliminary description of new Tertiary Reptiles. Pts. I. and II. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 298-309. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 984, Stuttgart.
- Note on *Tinoceras anceps*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, p. 322. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 94, 1873.
- Notice of a new species of *Tinoceras*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, p. 323.
- Notice of some remarkable fossil Mammals. *Ibid.*, pp. 343-344.
- Notice of a new and remarkable fossil Bird. *Ibid.*, p. 344. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 11, p. 80, 1873; and *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, p. 50, 1873. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 6, p. 532, Berlin; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 97, 1873.
- Discovery of fossil *Quadrumanus* in the Eocene of Wyoming. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 405-406. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 10, p. 33, 1873; and *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 179-180, 1873.
- Note on a new genus of Carnivores from the Tertiary of Wyoming. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, p. 406. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 10, pp. 33-34, 1873.
- Notice of a new Reptile from the Cretaceous. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 4, p. 406.
- Discovery of new Rocky Mountain fossils. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, vol. 12, pp. 578-579. Translated: *Annales des Sciences Géologiques*, vol. 3, pp. 99-100, Paris, 1873.
- Synopsis of American fossil Birds. Issued separately, Salem, 8°, 4 pp. Reprint: [In: Coues's Key to North American Birds, Salem, 8°,] pp. 347-350.
- 1873 Notice of a new species of *Ichthyornis*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, p. 74. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 6, p. 532, Berlin, 1872; *Nature*, vol. 7, p. 310; and *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 2, pp. 40-41, Paris.
- On some of Professor Cope's recent investigations. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 51-52.

- 1873 On the gigantic fossil Mammals of the order *Dinocerata*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 117-122, pls. i.-ii. Translated: *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, vol. 17, pp. 1-8, Paris; and *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 2, pp. 160-168, Paris. Abstract: *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 6, pp. 533-534, Berlin, 1872; *Geol. Mag.*, vol. 10, pp. 115-116; *Nature*, vol. 7, p. 366; *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 213; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 334-335, Stuttgart, 1875.
- On a new sub-class of fossil Birds (*Odontornithes*). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 161-162. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 115-117; and *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 11, pp. 233-234. Translated: *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.)*, vol. 17, pp. 8-10, Paris. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 210-211; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 334, Stuttgart.
- Fossil Birds from the Cretaceous of North America. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 229-230.
- Note on the dates of some of Prof. Cope's recent papers. *Ibid.*, pp. 235-236.
- The fossil Mammals of the order *Dinocerata*. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 146-153, pls. i.-ii.
- Additional observations on the *Dinocerata*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 293-296. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 7, p. 491.
- Supplementary note on the *Dinocerata*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 310-311.
- On the genus *Tinoceras* and its allies. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 217-218.
- Notice of new Tertiary Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 407-410. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 8, p. 76.
- On the dates of Prof. Cope's recent publications. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 303-306.
- Tinoceras* and its allies. *Ibid.*, pp. 306-308.
- Reply to Professor Cope's explanation. *Ibid.*, Appendix, pp. i-ix.
- Notice of new Tertiary Mammals (continued). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 485-488.
- New observations on the *Dinocerata*. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 300-301.
- On the gigantic Mammals of the American Eocene. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, vol. 13, pp. 255-256.
- 1874 Return of Rocky Mountain expedition. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 62-63. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 9, p. 273.
- On the structure and affinities of the *Brontotheriidae*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 81-86, pls. i.-ii. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 79-85. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 9, p. 227; and *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 3, pp. 61-62, Paris.
- Notice of new Equine Mammals from the Tertiary formation. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 247-258. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 13, pp. 397-400. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 9, p. 390; *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 10, pp. 463-464, Berlin; and *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 3, pp. 90-92, Paris.
- Fossil Horses in America. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 288-294. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 774, Stuttgart, 1875.

- 1874 Notice of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. III. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 531-534. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 774, Stuttgart, 1875.

Small size of the brain in Tertiary Mammals. (Read before the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven, June 17.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 8, pp. 66-67. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 503-504; and *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 14, p. 167. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 3, pp. 326-327, Paris. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 10, p. 273; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 772, Stuttgart.

Results of Rocky Mountain expedition. (Read before the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven, December 16.) Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 9, p. 62, 1875.

- 1875 Ancient lake basins of the Rocky Mountain region. Pt. I. *Ibid.*, pp. 49-52. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 9, p. 119; and *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 2, pp. 232-233.

New order of Eocene Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 9, p. 221. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 9, pp. 182-183; *Nature*, vol. 11, p. 368; *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 15, p. 307; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 207. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 4, pp. 70-71, Paris; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 332, Stuttgart, 1876:

Notice of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. IV. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 9, pp. 239-250. Abstract: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 4, pp. 98-99, Paris; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 332-333, Stuttgart, 1876.

A statement of affairs at Red Cloud Agency, made to the President of the United States. Issued separately, New Haven, 8°, 38 pp. Reprint, with additional statements: *Rep't Special Commission to investigate Affairs Red Cloud Indian Agency*, pp. 1-113, Washington.

On the *Odontornithes*, or Birds with teeth. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 10, pp. 403-408, pls. ix.-x. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 9, pp. 625-631; and *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 3, pp. 49-53, 1876. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 4, pp. 494-502, Paris. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 333-334, Stuttgart, 1876.

- 1876 Principal characters of the *Dinocerata*. Pt. I. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 163-168, pls. i.-vi. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 5, pp. 136-145, Paris. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 13, p. 374; *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 14, pp. 31-32, Berlin; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 780-781, Stuttgart; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 326-327.

Principal characters of the *Tillodontia*. Pt. I. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 249-251, pls. viii.-ix. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 5, pp. 244-248, Paris. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 781, Stuttgart; and *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 14, pp. 32-33, Berlin.

Principal characters of the *Brontotheridæ*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 335-340, pls. i.-vi. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 5, pp. 248-253, Paris. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 14, p. 36; *Zeitschr. Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, vol. 14, pp. 33-34, Berlin; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 781, Stuttgart.

- 1876 On some of the characters of the genus *Coryphodon*, Owen. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 425-428, 1 pl. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 327; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 781, Stuttgart; and *Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles*, vol. 56, pp. 273-274, Geneva.
- On a new sub-order of *Pterosauria*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 507-509. Abstract: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), vol. 18, pp. 195-196; *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 5, pp. 457-458, Paris; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 781-782; and *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 56, pp. 274-275, Geneva.
- Notice of new *Odontornithes*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 11, pp. 509-511. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 5, pp. 305-306, Paris. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 327; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 782, Stuttgart; and *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 56, p. 273, Geneva.
- Principal characters of American Pterodactyls. (Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Buffalo (N. Y.) meeting, Aug.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 12, pp. 479-480. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 97, 1877; *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 557-558, Stuttgart, 1877; and *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 49, pp. 126-127, Geneva, 1877.
- Recent discoveries of extinct animals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 12, pp. 59-61. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 782, Stuttgart.
- Notice of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. V. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 12, pp. 401-404. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 557, Stuttgart; *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 97-98, 1877; and *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 49, pp. 127-128, Geneva, 1877.
- Articles on *Hadrosaurus*, *Hesperornis*, Horse, Horse (fossil), *Hyæna*, *Hyænodon*, *Hylæosaurus*, *Hyopsodus*, *Hyrax*, *Ichthyosaurus*, *Iguana*, and *Iguanodon*. *Johnson's Cycl.*, vol. 2.
- 1877 Brain of *Coryphodon*. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 11, p. 375. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 17, p. 340, 1878.
- Principal characters of the *Coryphodontidæ*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 81-85, pl. iv. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 6, pp. 380-385, Paris. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 11, p. 500; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 767, Stuttgart.
- Characters of the *Odontornithes*, with notice of a new allied genus. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 85-87, pl. v. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 6, pp. 385-389, Paris. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 767, Stuttgart.
- Notice of a new gigantic Dinosaur. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 87-88. Translated: *Jour. de Zool.*, vol. 6, pp. 248-250, Paris. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 767-768, Stuttgart; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 424.
- Notice of some new Vertebrate fossils. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 249-256. Abstract: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 11, pp. 629-631.

- 1877 Introduction and succession of Vertebrate life in America. (Vice-President's Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Nashville (Tenn.) meeting, Aug. 30, 1877.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 26, pp. 211-258, 1 pl., 1878. Reprint: Issued separately, New Haven, 8°, 57 pp.; *Nature*, vol. 16, pp. 448-450, 470-472, 489-491; *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 338-378; *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 12, pp. 511-527, 672-697, 1 pl., 1878. Translated: *Revue Scientifique de la France et de l' Etranger*, (2), vol. 7, pp. 1039-1046, 1064-1074, Paris, 1878. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 442-444, Stuttgart, 1878.
- A new order of extinct *Reptilia* (*Stegosauria*), from the Jurassic of the Rocky Mountains. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 513-514. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 103, 1878.
- Notice of new Dinosaurian Reptiles from the Jurassic formation. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 514-516. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 103-104, 1878.
- Scientific museums. (Address at the opening of the American Museum of Natural History, Dec. 22.) *9th Ann. Rep't Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, pp. 52-54, 1878. Reprint: *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 12, pp. 475-476, 1878.
- Articles on *Lophiodon*, *Loxodon*, *Machærodus*, *Macrauchenidæ*, *Mammoth*, *Mastodon*, *Megaceros*, *Megalosaurus*, *Megatherium*, *Mosasauridæ*, *Odontornithes*, *Pterodactyl*, and *Quadrumania* (fossil.) *Johnson's Cycl.*, vol. 3.
- 1878 New species of *Ceratodus*, from the Jurassic. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, p. 76. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 1, p. 184. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 210.
- Notice of new Dinosaurian Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, pp. 241-244. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 210-211.
- Notice of new fossil Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, pp. 409-411. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 777, Stuttgart; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 322.
- Fossil Mammal from the Jurassic of the Rocky Mountains. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 15, p. 459. Reprint: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 322-323; and *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 2, p. 108. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 779, Stuttgart.
- New *Pterodactyl* from the Jurassic of the Rocky Mountains. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 16, pp. 233-234. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 895, Stuttgart; and *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 436.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. I. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 16, pp. 411-416, pls. iv.-x. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 256-257, Stuttgart, 1880.
- Surveys of the Territories. 45th Congr., 3d Sess., H. R., Misc. Doc. No. 5, Washington, 8°. Reprint, in part: *Ibid.*, Senate, Misc. Doc. No. 9, Washington, 8°.
- Articles on *Coryphodon*, *Eohippus*, *Pteranodon*, *Sivatherium*, *Tilodontia*, *Tinoceras*, and *Titanotherium*. *Johnson's Cycl.*, vol. 4, and Appendix.

- 1879 A new order of extinct Reptiles (*Sauranodonta*), from the Jurassic formation of the Rocky Mountains. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 17, pp. 85-86. Abstract: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 3, pp. 175-176; *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 205; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 256, Stuttgart, 1880.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. II. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 17, pp. 86-92, pls. iii.-x. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 257-258, Stuttgart, 1880.
- Additional characters of the *Sauropoda*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 17, pp. 181-182.
- The Vertebrae of Recent Birds. *Ibid.*, pp. 266-269.
- Address of Acting President, delivered before the National Academy of Sciences, Washington meeting, April 15, 1879. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 1, pp. 144-150.
- Polydactyl Horses, recent and extinct. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 17, pp. 499-505, 1 pl. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 318-319; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 103-104, Stuttgart, 1881.
- Notice of a new Jurassic Mammal. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 60-61. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 4, pp. 167-168; and *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 6, pp. 371-372. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 428; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 217, Stuttgart, 1880.
- Additional remains of Jurassic Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 215-216. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, p. 428; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 216, Stuttgart, 1880.
- History and methods of Palæontological discovery. (President's Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Saratoga (N. Y.) meeting, Aug. 28.) *Proc. Assoc.*, vol. 28, pp. 1-42, 1880. Reprint: Issued separately, New Haven, 8°, 51 pp.; *Nature*, vol. 20, pp. 494-499, 515-521; *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 323-359; and *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 16, pp. 219-236, 363-380, 1880. Translated: *Kosmos*, vol. 3, pp. 339-352, 425-445, Leipzig.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1878. 46th Cong., 1st Sess., H. R., Misc. Doc. No. 7, Washington, 8°, 25 pp.
- Notice of new Jurassic Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 396-398. Abstract: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 5, p. 84, 1880; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 217-218, Stuttgart, 1880.
- Notice of new Jurassic Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 501-505, pl. iii. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 108, Stuttgart, 1880.
- 1880 New characters of Mosasauroid Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, pp. 83-87, pl. i. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 104-105, Stuttgart.
- The limbs of *Sauranodon*, with notice of a new species. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, pp. 169-171. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 105-106, Stuttgart.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. III. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, pp. 253-259, pls. vi.-xi. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 106-107, Stuttgart.

- 1880 The sternum in Dinosaurian Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, pp. 395-396, pl. xviii. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 104-105, 1881.

Note on *Sauranodon*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, p. 491.

Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed Birds of North America. With 34 plates and 40 woodcuts. 4°, xv + 201 pp. *U. S. Geol. Exploration 40th Parallel*, vol. 7, Washington. Reprint: *Mem. Peabody Mus. Yale Coll.*, vol. 1. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 22, pp. 457-458; *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 7, pp. 522-526; *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 255-276, 1881; *Science*, vol. 2, pp. 98-99, 147-151, 1881; *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 5, pp. 409-430, Geneva, 1881; *Kosmos*, vol. 5, pp. 157-164, Stuttgart, 1881; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 270-273, Stuttgart, 1881.

Notice of Jurassic Mammals representing two new orders. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 20, pp. 235-239. Abstract: *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 4, pp. 420-422, Geneva.

List of genera established by author; with derivations. New Haven, 8°, 12 pp.

- 1881 Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. IV. Spinal cord, pelvis, and limbs of *Stegosaurus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 167-170, pls. vi.-viii. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 109-110, 270-271, Stuttgart.

A new order of extinct Jurassic Reptiles (*Cœluria*). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 339-340, pl. x. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 414-415, Stuttgart.

Discovery of a fossil Bird in the Jurassic of Wyoming. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 341-342. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 7, pp. 488-489. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 414, Stuttgart.

Note on American Pterodactyls. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 342-343. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., p. 415, Stuttgart.

Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. V. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 416-423, pls. xii.-xviii. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., pp. 415-416, Stuttgart.

Notice of new Jurassic Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 511-513.

Restoration of *Dinoceras mirabile*. *Ibid.*, vol. 22, pp. 31-32, pl. ii. Abstract: *Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, vol. 6, pp. 323-324, Geneva.

Jurassic Birds and their allies. (Read before Section D, British Association for the Advancement of Science, York meeting, Sept. 2.) *Science*, vol. 2, pp. 512-513. Reprint: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 22, pp. 337-340; *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 8, pp. 485-487; *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 8, pp. 452-455; and *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 20, pp. 312-315, 1882. Translated: *Kosmos*, vol. 5, pp. 241-244, Stuttgart. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 24, p. 501.

- 1881 Classification of the *Dinosauria*. (Read before the National Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia meeting, November 14.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 23, pp. 81-86, 1882. Reprint: *Nature*, vol. 25, pp. 244-246, 1882; *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5), vol. 9, pp. 79-84, 1882; and *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 9, pp. 80-85, 1882. Translated: *Kosmos*, vol. 5, pp. 382-387, Stuttgart. Abstract: *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, pp. 272-273.
- 1882 List of scientific publications of author. 1861-1881. New Haven, 8°, 29 pp.
- The wings of Pterodactyles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 23, pp. 251-256, pl. iii. Reprint: *Nature*, vol. 25, pp. 531-533; and *Geol. Mag.*, (2), pp. 205-210. Translated: *Kosmos*, vol. 6, pp. 103-108. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 2, p. 267, Stuttgart, 1883.
- Evolution. (Address delivered at the farewell dinner to Herbert Spencer in New York, Nov. 9.) Issued separately, New York, 8°, 4 pp. Reprint: [In: Herbert Spencer on the Americans and the Americans on Herbert Spencer, New York, 1883, 12°,] pp. 45-50.
- 1883 Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1882. Washington, 8°, 16 pp.
- Birds with teeth. *3rd Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 45-88.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. VI. Restoration of *Brontosaurus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 26, pp. 81-85, pl. i. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (2), vol. 10, pp. 385-388, pl. ix. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 2, pp. 104-105, Stuttgart, 1884.
- On the supposed human foot-prints recently found in Nevada. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 26, pp. 139-140. Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 28, pp. 370-371; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, pp. 262-263, Stuttgart, 1884.
- 1884 Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1883. Washington, 8°, 145 pp.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. VII. On the *Diplodocidæ*, a new family of the *Sauropoda*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 27, pp. 161-167, pls. iii.-iv. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 99-107. Abstract: *Science*, vol. 3, p. 199; *Kosmos*, vol. 2, pp. 350-357, Stuttgart; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, p. 88, Stuttgart, 1885.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. VIII. The order *Theropoda*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 27, pp. 329-340, pls. viii.-xiv. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 252-262. Abstract: *Science*, vol. 3, pp. 542-544; *Kosmos*, vol. 2, pp. 357-365, Stuttgart; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, pp. 89-90, Stuttgart, 1885.
- A new order of extinct Jurassic Reptiles (*Macelognatha*). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 27, p. 341. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, p. 473, Stuttgart, 1885.
- Principal characters of American Cretaceous Pterodactyles. Pt. I. The skull of *Pteranodon*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 27, pp. 423-426, pl. xv. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 345-348. Abstract: *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, p. 472, Stuttgart, 1885.

- 1884 On the united metatarsal bones of *Ceratosaurus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 28, pp. 161-162. Abstract: *Kosmos*, vol. 1, pp. 372-373, Stuttgart, 1885; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, p. 90, Stuttgart, 1885.
- On the classification and affinities of Dinosaurian Reptiles. (Read before Section D, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Montreal meeting, Aug. 29.) *Rep't Brit. Assoc.* for 1884, pp. 763-766, 1885. Reprint: *Nature*, vol. 31, pp. 68-69. Abstract: *Science*, vol. 4, p. 261.
- On American Jurassic Mammals. (Read before Section C, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Montreal meeting, Sept. 2.) *Rep't Brit. Assoc.* for 1884, pp. 734-736, 1885.
- Dinocerata*: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic Mammals. With 56 plates and 200 woodcuts. Washington, 4°, xviii + 237 pp. Author's edition. Reprint: *Monographs U. S. Geol. Surv.*, vol. 10, Washington, 1886. Abstract: *Ann. Sci. Géol.*, vol. 17, pp. 1-11, Paris; *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 29, pp. 173-204, 1885; *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 2, pp. 212-228, 1885; *Nature*, vol. 32, pp. 97-99, 1885; *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 28, pp. 133-134, 1885; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, pp. 339-341, Stuttgart, 1886.
- 1885 The gigantic Mammals of the order *Dinocerata*. *5th Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 243-302.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1884. Washington, 8°, 67 pp.
- Names of extinct Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 29, p. 169.
- On the size of the brain in extinct animals. (Read before Section D, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen meeting, Sept. 14.) Abstract: *Nature*, vol. 32, p. 562; *Science*, vol. 6, p. 360; and *Rep't Brit. Assoc.* for 1885, p. 1065, 1886.
- 1886 Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1885. Washington, 8°, 101 pp.
- 1887 Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1886. Washington, 8°, 41 pp.
- American Jurassic Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 33, pp. 327-348, pls. vii.-x. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 241-247, 289-299, pls. vi.-ix. Abstract: *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau*, vol. 2, p. 362, Braunschweig; and *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, etc., vol. 1, pp. 106-108, Stuttgart, 1888.
- Notice of new fossil Mammals. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 34, pp. 323-331.
- Principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs. Pt. IX. The skull and dermal armor of *Stegosaurus*. *Ibid.*, pp. 413-417, pls. vi.-ix. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 11-15, pls. i.-iii., 1888.
- 1888 Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1887. Washington, 8°, 55 pp.
- List of scientific publications of author. 1882-1887. New Haven, 8°, 5 pp.
- Notice of a new genus of *Sauropoda* and other new Dinosaurs from the Potomac formation. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 35, pp. 89-94.

- 1888 Notice of a new Fossil Sirenian, from California. *Ibid.*, pp. 94-96.
 Restoration of *Brontops robustus* from the Miocene of America. (Read before Section D, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Bath meeting, Sept. 7.) Abstract: *Rep't Brit. Assoc.* for 1888, pp. 706-707, 1889; *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 37, pp. 163-165, pl. vi., 1889; and *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 6, pp. 99-101, pl. iv., 1889.
- Comparison of the principal forms of *Dinosauria* of Europe and America. (Read before Section C, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Bath meeting, Sept. 8.) Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 37, pp. 323-331, 1889; and *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 6, pp. 204-210, 1889.
- A new family of horned *Dinosauria* from the Cretaceous. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 36, pp. 477-478, pl. xi.
- Administrative report to the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, July 1, 1886. *7th Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 111-113.
- 1889 Notice of new American *Dinosauria*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 37, pp. 331-336.
- Discovery of Cretaceous *Mammalia*. *Ibid.*, vol. 38, pp. 81-92, pls. ii.-v.
- Notice of gigantic horned *Dinosauria* from the Cretaceous. *Ibid.*, pp. 173-175.
- Discovery of Cretaceous *Mammalia*. Pt. II. *Ibid.*, pp. 177-180, pls. vii.-viii.
- The skull of the gigantic *Ceratopsidæ*. (Read before the National Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia meeting, Nov. 14.) Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 38, pp. 501-506, pl. xii.; and *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 1-5, pl. i., 1890.
- Administrative report to the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, July 1, 1887. *8th Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 173-174.
- Administrative report to the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, July 1, 1888. *9th Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 114-115.
- 1890 Description of new Dinosaurian Reptiles. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 81-86, pl. i.
- Reply to Prof. Cope. *N. Y. Herald*, Jan. 19.
- Distinctive characters of the order *Hallopoda*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 415-417.
- Additional characters of the *Ceratopsidæ*, with notice of new Cretaceous Dinosaurs. *Ibid.*, pp. 418-426, pls. v.-vii.
- Notice of new Tertiary Mammals. *Ibid.*, pp. 523-525.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1888. Washington, 8°, 41 pp.
- Additional genera established by author; with derivations. 1880-1889. New Haven, 8°, 5 pp.
- Notice of some extinct *Testudinata*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 40, pp. 177-179, pls. vii.-viii.

- 1890 On the gigantic *Ceratopsidae*, or horned Dinosaurs, of North America. (Read before Section C, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Leeds meeting, Sept. 4.) *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 167-178, pls. i.-x., 1891. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 8, pp. 193-199, 241-248, pls. iv.-v., 1891. Abstract: *Rep't Brit. Assoc. for 1890*, pp. 793-795, 1891.
- On the Cretaceous Mammals of North America. (Read before Section D, British Association for the Advancement of Science, Leeds meeting, Sept. 5.) Abstract: *Rep't Brit. Assoc. for 1890*, pp. 853-854, 1891.
- Administrative report to the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey, July 1, 1889. *10th Ann. Rep't Director U. S. Geol. Surv.*, pp. 158-159.
- 1891 A horned Artiodactyle (*Protoceras celer*) from the Miocene. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 41, pp. 81-82.
- Restoration of *Triceratops* [and *Brontosaurus*]. *Ibid.*, pp. 339-342, pls. xv.-xvi. Reprint, in part: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 8, pp. 248-250, pl. vii.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1889. Washington, 8°, 69 pp.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1890. Washington, 8°, 36 pp.
- Note on Mesozoic *Mammalia*. (Presented to the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, April 14.) Issued separately, New Haven, 8°, 5 pp. Reprint: *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 25, pp. 611-616. Abstract: *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, pp. 237-241.
- Restoration of *Stegosaurus*. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 179-181, pl. ix. Reprint: *Geol. Mag.*, (3), vol. 8, pp. 385-387, pl. xi.
- Notice of new Vertebrate Fossils. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 265-269.
- Geological horizons as determined by Vertebrate Fossils. (Read before the International Geological Congress, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 28.) Abstract: Issued separately, New Haven, 8°, 3 pp., 1 pl.; and *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 336-338, pl. xii.
- 1892 The skull of *Torosaurus*. *Ibid.*, vol. 43, pp. 81-84, pls. ii.-iii.
- Discovery of Cretaceous *Mammalia*. Pt. III. *Ibid.*, pp. 249-262, pls. v.-xi.
- Recent [and extinct] Polydactyle Horses. *Ibid.*, pp. 339-355.
- A new order of extinct Eocene Mammals (*Mesodactyla*). *Ibid.*, pp. 445-449.
- Notice of new Reptiles from the Laramie formation. *Ibid.*, pp. 449-453.
- Notes on Triassic Dinosauria. *Ibid.*, pp. 543-546, pls. xv.-xvii.
- Notes on Mesozoic vertebrate fossils. *Ibid.*, vol. 44, pp. 171-176, pls. ii.-v.
- Restorations of *Claosaurus* and *Ceratosaurus*. *Ibid.*, pp. 343-349, pls. vi.-vii.
- Restoration of *Mastodon Americanus*, Cuvier. *Ibid.*, p. 350, pl. viii.
- Report of the National Academy of Sciences for 1891. Washington, 8°, 39 pp.

WILLIAM G. MIXTER,

Professor of Chemistry.

- 1868 On Willemite and Tephroite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 46, pp. 230-233.
- 1872 On the estimation of Sulphur in coal and organic compounds. *Ibid.*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 90-95.
- 1873 Specifische Würme des Zirconiums, Siliciums und Bors, [W. G. Mixter and E. S. Dana.] *Annal. Chem. und Pharm.* Bd. 169 pp. 388-393.
- 1874 Zur kenntniss der Abkömmlinge des Natrimuessigäthers. *Berichte deutsch. Chem. Gesell.*, Bd. 7, pp. 499-504.
- 1877 On Ethyildenargentamine-ethyildenammonium Nitrate. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 14, pp. 195-201.
- 1878 On Amylidenamine Silver Nitrate. *Ibid.*, vol. 15, pp. 205-208.
- 1879 On Ethyildenamine Silver Sulphate. *Ibid.*, vol. 17, pp. 427-429.
- 1880 On some compounds of aromatic Amines with Silver Nitrate and Sulphate. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 239-243.
- 1881 On the Density of the Vapors of some Ammonium and Ammonia compounds. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 153-158.
- 1882 Estimation of Sulphur in illuminating gas by burning in oxygen.
A synthesis of water for a lecture experiment. *Ibid.*, pp. 244-247.
On Sauer's method of estimating Sulphur, and some modifications. *Ibid.*, pp. 396-401.
On Urie from Ammonia and Carbon Dioxide. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 35-38.
- 1883 On some reductions with Zinc and Ammonia. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 1-7; pp. 282-286.
- 1884 On the reduction of Benzoyl-orthonitranilide. *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 26-28.
- 1886 On new acid Propionates and Butyrates. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 343-346.
On Para-form-nitr-anilide. [Osborn and Mixter.] *Ibid.*, pp. 346-347.
On Para-dibrom-ortho-azo-acetanilide. [Matthieson and Mixter.] *Ibid.*, pp. 347-349.
On Halogen derivations of Oxanilide. [Dyer and Mixter.] *Ibid.*, pp. 349-357.
- 1887 On Nitro derivatives of Oxanilide. [Mixter and Walther.] *Ibid.*, vol. 9, pp. 355-361.
On Nitro derivatives of Dibrom-oxanilide. [Mixter and Willcox.] *Ibid.*, pp. 361-364.
- 1889 An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry. New York, 8°, viii + 459 pp.
[The part on Physics of Chemistry, pp. 1-45 and Spectral Analysis, pp. 90-94 is by Professor Charles S. Hastings.]
On Nitro derivatives of Oxaltoluide. [Mixter and Kleeberg.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 11, pp. 236-240.
- 1891 The decomposition of Nitric Ethers by alkaline solutions. *Ibid.*, vol. 13, pp. 507-514.

ROBERT O. MOODY,

Instructor of Histology.

- 1891 The arrangement of the muscular layers of the intestine of the cat in the region of the juncture of the large and small intestines. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr.*, vol. 13, pp. 120-132. Also pamphlet.

FRANK G. MOORE,

Tutor in Latin.

- 1890 Lucretius, V. 1350-3, (certain technical terms of weaving). *Class. Rev.*, vol. 4, pp. 450-451.
- 1892 The Greek Question at Cambridge. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 17, pp. 589-597.

EDWARD P. MORRIS,

Professor of Latin.

- 1881 Edition of the *Mostellaria* of Plautus, with introduction and notes. Boston, 12°, 159 pp.
- 1882 *Malum* as an interjection. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 3, pp. 208-211.
- 1886 The study of Latin in the Preparatory course. Boston, 27 pp.
- 1889-1890 On the Sentence-Question in Plautus and Terence. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 10, pp. 397-436; vol. 11, pp. 16-54; vol. 11, pp. 145-181.
- 1890 Edition of the *Pseudolus* of Plautus, with introduction and notes. Boston, 237 pp.

C. LARUE MUNSON,

Lecturer on the Beginnings of Legal Practice.

- 1877 Insanity as a defence in criminal cases. *Amer. Law Reg.*, vol. 14, pp. 260-275.
- 1891 Synopsis of lectures on: Beginnings of legal practice. New Haven, 77 pp.
- 1892 Dividends. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 193-206.
- The Reading leases and the great coal combination. *Trans. Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.*, vol. 30, pp. 147-163.

HUBERT A. NEWTON,

Professor of Mathematics.

- 1857 On the motion of the gyroscope. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 24, pp. 253-254.
- 1858 Prize problem no. 5. *Math. Mo.*, vol. 1, p. 2.
- 1859 To describe a circle tangent to three given circles. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, pp. 239-244.
- 1860 On the meteor of November 15th, 1859. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 30, pp. 186-193.
- 1861 Biographical record of the class of 1850 of Yale College, with a report of the decennial meeting. New Haven, 35 pp.
- On the geometrical construction of certain curves by points. *Math. Mo.*, vol. 3, pp. 235-244; pp. 268-279.
- Grand meteor of Aug. 10th, 1861. The August ring of meteors. (Elements of the ring.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 32, pp. 448-451.

- 1862 An account of two meteoric fireballs observed in the United States, Aug. 2nd, and Aug. 6th, 1860; with computation of their paths. *Ibid.*, vol. 33, pp. 338-348.
- 1863 Evidence of the cosmical origin of shooting stars derived from the dates of early star-showers. *Ibid.*, vol. 36, pp. 145-148.
Procession and periodicity of the November star-shower. *Ibid.*, p. 301.
Summary of observations of shooting stars during the August period, 1863. *Ibid.*, pp. 302-307.
- 1864 Shooting stars on the night of Nov. 13-14th, 1863. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 141-145.
The metrical system of weights and measures. New Haven, 8°, 8 pp.
On November star-showers. The original accounts of the displays in former times of the November star-showers; together with a determination of the length of its cycle, its annual period, and the probable orbit of the group of bodies around the sun. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 37, pp. 377-389; vol. 38, pp. 53-61.
Altitudes of shooting stars. *Ibid.*, vol. 38, pp. 135-141.
- 1865 Abstract of a memoir on shooting stars. (Read before the N. A. S., Aug. 6th, 1864.) *Ibid.*, vol. 39, pp. 193-207.
The determination of the height of auroral arches from observations at one place. *Ibid.*, pp. 286-289.
Altitudes of shooting stars observed on the night of Nov. 13-14th, 1863, Washington, Germantown, and other places. *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 250-253.
- 1866 Observations upon shooting stars in November, 1865. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 41, pp. 58-61.
The relative numbers of shooting stars seen in a given period by different numbers of observers. *Ibid.*, pp. 191-195.
Contributions to: Report of House Committee on Weights and Measures. Washington.
On the mean temperature, and on the fluctuations of temperature at New Haven, Lat. 41° 18' N. Long. 72° 55' W. Greenwich. [Loomis and Newton.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 1, pp. 194-246.
On shooting stars. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 1, pp. 291-312.
- 1866-1893 Associate Editor of: *The American Journal of Science*.
- 1867 The metric system of weights and measures. [Appendix to: Eaton's Grammar School Arithmetic. Boston,] pp. 337-348.
Shooting stars in November, 1866. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 43, pp. 78-88.
November meteors in 1866. *Ibid.*, pp. 276-279.
On certain recent contributions to Astro-Meteorology. *Ibid.*, pp. 285-300.
- 1868 Shooting stars on the morning of November 14th, 1867. *Ibid.*, (2), vol. 45, pp. 78-92; pp. 225-239.
The metric system of weights and measures, with tables, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 8°, 23 pp.
Net values from the first to the seventeenth year, whole life policies, equal annual premiums, English Life Table, No. 3, Males. N. Y. Insurance Department, Albany. Folio, 17 pp.

- 1869 Meteors of November 14th, 1868. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 47, pp. 118-126; pp. 399-413.
- 1870 Meteors of November, 1869. *Ibid.*, vol. 49, pp. 244-251.
- 1873 Observations upon the meteors of Nov. 24-27th, 1872. *Ibid.*, (3), vol. 5, pp. 53-62.
Meteors of November 27th, 1872, in Europe. *Ibid.*, pp. 150-155.
On the law of Mortality that has prevailed among the former members of the Divinity School of Yale College. *N. Englander*, vol. 32, pp. 303-310.
- 1875 On the transcendental curves whose equation is $\sin y \sin my = a \sin x \sin nx + b$, with 24 plates. [Newton and Phillips.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 3, pp. 97-107.
Vice-President's address. (Delivered at Detroit, Aug., 1875.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 24, pp. 29-34.
- 1875-1877 Articles "Determinant," "Meteor." *Johnson's Cycl.*
- 1877 Meteor of Dec. 21st, 1876. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 13, pp. 166-167.
Biographical record of the class of 1850 of Yale College. New Haven, 96 pp.
- 1878 On the origin of comets. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 16, pp. 165-179.
- 1879 Relation of meteorites to comets. (A lecture delivered in the Mechanics' Course of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College). *Nature*, vol. 19, pp. 315-317; pp. 340-342.
On the direct motion of periodic comets of short period. *Rep't Brit. Assoc.*, for 1879, pp. 272-275.
Contributions to: *Yale Book*. (Edited by W. L. Kingsley.)
- 1881 Benjamin Pierce. (Biographical notice.) *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 16, pp. 443-454.
- 1883 Article "Meteor, Meteorite," *Encycl. Brit.* vol. 16, pp. 107-114.
- 1885 Length of life of the Graduates. [In: Prof. Dexter's Yale Bibliographies and Annals, 1701-1745,] pp. 774-777.
On the effect upon the earth's velocity produced by small bodies passing near the earth. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 30, pp. 409-417.
- 1886 The story of Biela's comet. (A lecture delivered March 9, 1874, at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College.) *Ibid.*, vol. 31, pp. 81-94.
The Biela meteors of Nov. 27th, 1885. *Ibid.*, pp. 409-426.
- 1888 Upon the relation which the former orbits of those meteorites that are in our collections, and that were seen to fall, had to the earth's orbit. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 36, pp. 1-14, and *Nature*, vol. 38, pp. 250-255.
- 1890 Mathematical and Astronomical definitions in: *Webster's Internat. Dict.*
Elias Loomis, LL.D., 1811-1889, with publications of Elias Loomis. (Memorial address delivered in Osborn Hall, April 11, 1890, and before the National Academy of Sciences, April 16, 1890,) 44 pp. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 427-455, and appendix pp. i-xii.; Reprint: *Nat. Acad. Sci. Biogr. Mem.*, vol. 3, pp. 213-252; *N. Englander*, vol. 52, pp. 555-583. *Smithsonian Rep't*, 1890, pp. 741-770; *Amer. Meteorol. Jour.*, vol. 7, pp. 97-117. *Sidereal Messenger*, vol. 9, pp. 241-254.

- 1891 The fireball in Raphael's Madonna di Foligno. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 41, pp. 235-238. March, 1891. Also: *Publ. Astron. Soc. Pacific*, vol. 3, pp. 91-95.
On the capture of comets by planets, especially their capture by Jupiter. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 42, pp. 183-199, and pp. 482-491. *Rep't Brit. Assoc.*, 1891, pp. 511-532.
- 1893 Lines of structure in the Winnebago Co. Meteorites, and in other Meteorites. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 44, pp. 152-153.

JOHN H. NIEMEYER,

Street Professor of Drawing.

- 1872 Art education. *College Courant*, Apr. 20 and 27.

PRINCIPAL WORKS OF ART.

"Gutenberg inventing movable types."	Painting.
"Atala and Chactas." [from Chateaubrian.]	"
"Newsboys in council."	"
"Corinna."	"
"The Braid."	"
"The swine ran violently down a steep place." [Christ exorcising the devils.]	"
"The angel of the Sepulchre."	"
"Why."	"
"Apple orchard."	"
"The school recess."	"
"Oaks in October."	"
"After dinner coffee."	"
"On strike."	"
"In vacation."	"
Portrait of President Woolsey.	"
"By the sea-shore."	Etching.
Portrait of Emerson.	"
" of Wm. M. Hunt.	"
" of President Woolsey.	"
And several landscapes.	"
Bas-relief of Wm. M. Hunt, the artist.	Sculpture.
Bas-relief of "Lilith tempting Eve."	"

HANNS OERTEL,

Instructor in German.

- 1889 Japonica. *Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore*, vol. 2, pp. 149-152.
Notes on six negro myths from the Georgia coast. *Ibid.*, p. 309.
- 1891 On the meaning of sun'ta in the Rig-Veda. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 15, pp. 95-98.
- 1892 A German poem of the XVI century. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 7, coll. 227-232.

- 1892 Hildebrand's theory of alliteration. *Ibid.*, coll. 287-291.
 Extracts from the Jāiminiya-Brahmaṇa and Upanishad-Brahmaṇa parallel to passages of the Çatapatha-Brahmaṇa and Chāndogya-Upanishad. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 15, pp. 233-251.

OLIVER T. OSBORNE,

Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

- 1887 The Abortive Treatment of Gonorrhœa. *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Oct., pp. 401-406.
 1888 Salol in Diarrhœa. *Ibid.*, Apr., pp. 376-378.
 1890 Diphtheria, Follicular Tonsillitis and Membranous Sore Throat and their relations to each other, with cases. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, new series, vol. 4, pp. 159-184.
 Typhoid Fever in New Haven. *Rep't State Board Health Conn.*, pp. 257-268.
 1891 A Case of Congenital Malformation of the Ribs. *Archives Pediatrics*, May, pp. 346-349.
 1892 A Case of Acromegaly. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, June, pp. 617-625.
 1893 The Action of Drugs upon the Processes of Nutrition. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, new series, vol. 6.

ARTHUR H. PALMER,

Professor of the German Language and Literature.

- 1884 Language and Thought. An Essay by Professor Eduard Zeller. Translated from the "*Deutsche Rundschau*," vol. 38, pp. 359-388. Published as a pamphlet, 39 pp., 8°, by Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.
 1888 "Steerman." Note on the word, with correction of Ducange, Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis, s. v. *Strumentum*. *Academy*, vol. 33, p. 433.
 1889 The sixth annual convention of the Modern Language Association of America. *Mod. Lang. Notes*, vol. 4, pp. 34-37.
 1890 Henrik Ibsen's Brand. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 17, pp. 340-373.

TRACY PECK,

Professor of Latin.

- 1875 Latin Pronunciation. *Proc. Univ. Convocation N. Y.*, pp. 69-79.
 1877 Latin Pronunciation. *Cornell Rev.*, Feb., pp. 193-202.
 1879 Authorship of the Dialogus de Oratoribus. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. 105-110.
 1882 Notes on Latin Quantity. *Ibid.*, vol. 13, pp. 50-59.
 1884 With Professor Clement L. Smith of Harvard University, Editor-in-chief of: College Series of Latin authors. Boston and London: 5 vols. have appeared; (1) The Satires and Epistles of Horace (1888); (2) The Brutus of Cicero, (1889); (3) The Annals (I-VI.) of Tacitus, (1890); (4) books I. and II. of Livy, (1891); (5) Catullus, (1893).

- 1884 Alliteration in Latin. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, vol. 15, pp. 58-65.
- 1885 The Classics and the Yale Curriculum. *N. Englander*, Mar., pp. 257-264.
Address at centennial celebration of Bristol, Conn., June 12. [In: *Bristol's Centennial*,] pp. 65-69.
- 1886 Oratio gratulatoria. [In: *Addresses at Induction of President Dwight*,] pp. 9-14.
- 1890 Shall the College course for the degree of B.A., be reduced? *Rep't 5th Ann. Meeting N. E. Colleges and Schools*, pp. 45-48.
- 1891 Address at Williston Seminary. [In: *Rep't Proc. Semi-Centennial Williston Seminary*,] pp. 77-80.
- 1892 The admission of women at Yale University. (Address at Smith College, May 28). [Abstract in: *Assoc. Collegiate Alumnae*. Series II, No. 37,] pp. 1-3.

SAMUEL L. PENFIELD,

Assistant Professor of Mineralogy.

- 1877 On the chemical composition of Triphylite, from Grafton, New Hampshire. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 13, pp. 425-427.
- 1879 On the chemical composition of Triphylite. *Ibid.*, vol. 17, pp. 226-229.
On a new volumetric method of determining Fluorine. *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 27-29.
On the chemical composition of Amblygonite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 18, pp. 295-301.
- 1880 On the chemical composition of Childrenite. *Ibid.*, vol. 19, pp. 315-316.
Analyses of some Apatites containing Manganese. *Ibid.*, pp. 367-369.
- 1881 Analysis of Jarosite from the Vulture Mine, Arizona. *Ibid.*, vol. 21, p. 160.
- 1882 On the occurrence and composition of some American varieties of Monazite. *Ibid.*, vol. 24, pp. 250-254.
Ueber die Phenylhomoparaconsäure. [With Prof. Rudolph Fittig.] *Annal. der Chem.*, vol. 216, pp. 119-127.
- 1883 Scovillite: A new phosphate of Didymium, Yttrium and other rare earths, from Salisbury, Conn. [With Prof. George J. Brush.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 25, pp. 459-463.
Analyses of the two varieties of Lithiophilite. [Manganese Triphylite.] *Ibid.*, vol. 26, p. 176.
On a variety of Descloizite from Mexico. *Ibid.*, pp. 361-365.
- 1884 On the identity of Scovillite with Rhabdophane. [With Prof. George J. Brush.] *Ibid.*, vol. 27, pp. 200-201.
On the occurrence of Alkalies in Beryl. *Ibid.*, vol. 28, pp. 25-32.
Ueber Erwärmungsversuche au Leucit und anderen Mineralien. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, vol. 2, p. 224.
- 1885 Crystallized Tiemannite and Metacinnabarite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 29, pp. 449-454.

- 1885 Gerhardtite and Artificial Basic Cupric Nitrates. [With Prof. H. L. Wells.] *Ibid.*, vol. 30, pp. 50-57.
 Crystals of Analcite from the Phoenix Mine, Lake Superior Copper Region. *Ibid.*, pp. 112-113.
 Mineralogical notes. [With Prof. Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, pp. 136-139.
- 1886 Brookite from Magnet Cove, Arkansas. *Ibid.*, vol. 31, pp. 387-389.
 On the chemical composition of Herderite and Beryl. with note on the precipitation of aluminium and separation of beryllium and aluminium. [With Mr. D. N. Harper.] *Ibid.*, vol. 32, pp. 107-117.
 On the hitherto undescribed Meteoric Stones. [With Prof. Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, pp. 226-231.
 On Pseudomorphs of Garnet from Lake Superior and Salida, Colorado. [With Mr. F. L. Sperry.] *Ibid.*, pp. 307-311.
 On the chemical composition of Ralstonite. [With Mr. D. N. Harper.] *Ibid.*, pp. 380-385.
 Crystallized Vanadanite from Arizona and New Mexico. *Ibid.*, pp. 441-443.
- 1887 Phenacite from Colorado. *Ibid.*, vol. 33, pp. 130-134.
 On the chemical composition of Howlite, with a note on the Gooch method for the determination of boracic acid. [With Mr. E. S. Sperry.] *Ibid.*, vol. 34, pp. 220-223.
 Triclinic Feldspars with twinning striations on the brachypinacoid. [With Mr. F. L. Sperry.] *Ibid.*, pp. 390-393.
- 1888 On the crystalline form of Polianite. [With Prof. Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, vol. 35, pp. 243-247.
 Bertrandite from Mt. Antero, Colorado. *Ibid.*, vol. 36, pp. 52-55.
 Mineralogical notes. [With Mr. E. S. Sperry.] *Ibid.*, pp. 317-331.
- 1889 On the Crystalline form of Sperrylite. *Ibid.*, vol. 37, pp. 71-73.
 On some curiously developed pyrite crystals from French Creek, Chester Co., Pa. *Ibid.*, pp. 209-212.
 Crystallized Bertrandite from Stoneham, Maine, and Mt. Antero, Colorado. *Ibid.*, pp. 213-216.
 Results obtained by etching a sphere and crystals of quartz with hydrofluoric acid. [With Dr. Otto Meyer.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 158-165.
- 1890 On Lansfordite, Nesquehonite, a new mineral, and Pseudomorphs of Nesquehonite after Lansfordite. [With Prof. F. A. Genth.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 121-137, with plate.
 On Spangolite, a new Copper mineral. *Ibid.*, pp. 370-378.
 On Hamlinite, a new rhombohedral mineral from the Herderite locality at Stoneham, Maine. [With Mr. W. E. Hidden.] *Ibid.*, pp. 511-513.
 Fayalite in the Obsidian of Lipari. [With Mr. Jos. P. Iddings.] *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 75-78.
 On Connellite from Cornwall, England. *Ibid.*, pp. 82-86.
 Crystallographic notes. In connection with contributions to Mineralogy, No. 49; by Prof. F. A. Genth. *Ibid.*, pp. 199-207.

- 1890 Chalcopyrite crystals from the French Creek Iron Mines, St. Peter, Chester Co., Pa. *Ibid.*, pp. 207-211.
 Anthophyllite from Franklin, Macon Co., N. C. [Correct locality, Bakersville, Mitchell Co., N. C.] *Ibid.*, pp. 394-397.
 Some observations on the Beryllium minerals from Mt. Antero, Colorado. *Ibid.*, pp. 488-491.
- 1891 On the chemical composition of Aurichalcite. *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 106-109.
 Crystallographic notes. In connection with contributions to Mineralogy, No. 50; by Prof. F. A. Genth. *Ibid.*, pp. 394-400.
 The minerals in hollow Spherulites of Rhyolite from Glade Creek, Wyoming. [With Mr. Jos. P. Iddings.] *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 39-46.
- 1892 On a series of Caesium Trihalides; by H. L. Wells, including their crystallography; by S. L. Penfield. *Ibid.*, vol. 43, pp. 17-32.
 Crystallographic notes. In connection with contributions to Mineralogy No. 52; by Prof. F. A. Genth. *Ibid.*, pp. 184-189.
 On the Rubidium and Potassium Trihalides; by H. L. Wells and H. L. Wheeler. With their crystallography; by S. L. Penfield. *Ibid.*, pp. 475-487.
 On Polybasite and Tennantite from the Mollie Gibson Mine in Aspen, Colorado. [With Mr. Stanley H. Pearce.] *Ibid.*, vol. 44, pp. 15-18.
 On the Alkali-Metal Pentahalides; by H. L. Wells and H. L. Wheeler. With their crystallography; by S. L. Penfield. *Ibid.*, pp. 42-49.
 On Herderite from Hebron, Maine. [With Prof. H. L. Wells.] *Ibid.*, pp. 114-116.
 Notes on the crystalline form of Rb Cl. HIO_3 and Cs Cl. HIO_3 . *Ibid.*, pp. 132-133.
 On some double halides of Silver and the alkali metals; by H. L. Wells and H. L. Wheeler. With their Crystallography by S. L. Penfield. *Ibid.*, pp. 155-157.
 On the Caesium and Rubidium Chloraurates and Bromaurates; by H. L. Wells and H. L. Wheeler. With their crystallography by S. L. Penfield. *Ibid.*, pp. 157-162.
 On the crystallography of the Caesium-Mercuric Halides. *Ibid.*, pp. 311-321.
 Crystallographic Notes. In connection with contributions to Mineralogy, No. 54; by Prof. F. A. Genth. *Ibid.*, pp. 381-389.

JAMES S. PETTIT,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics, detailed by the U. S. Government.

- 1892 The Terrain in military operations. (First honorable mention in the competition for prize essayist in 1891.) *Jour. United Service Institutions*, Sept. 25, 30 pp.

EDWARD J. PHELPS,

Kent Professor of Law.

- 1877 Sketch of the life of Isaac F. Redfield, Chief Justice of Vermont. *Vt. Rep'ts*, vol. 49, appendix.
- 1879 Chief Justice Marshall and the Constitutional Law of his time. (Address before the American Bar Association at Saratoga, August 21, 1879.) *Proc. Amer. Bar Assoc.* Also, pamphlet, Philadelphia, 22 pp.
- 1881 Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence, delivered before the medical department of the University of Vermont, stenographically reported. Burlington, Vt., 1881, 100 pp.
- Changes in statute law. (President's address before the American Bar Association at Saratoga, Aug.) *Proc. Amer. Bar Assoc.* Also, pamphlet, Philadelphia, 35 pp.
- 1882 Samuel Prentiss. (Address before the Vermont Historical Society and the Legislature of Vermont, at Montpelier, Oct. 26.) Montpelier, 24 pp.
- 1885-1886 The Extradition Treaty with Great Britain. (Letters to Mr. Bayard, Secretary of State, Nov. 23, 1885, June 26, 1886, and Treaty as signed.) *Foreign Relations U. S.*, for 1888, pt. II., pp. 1731-1744.
- 1886 The Alaskan boundary. (Letter to Lord Salisbury, British Foreign Minister, Jan. 19, 1886, and correspondence with Mr. Bayard, Secretary of State.) *Senate Exec. Doc.*, no. 143, 49th Cong., 1st sess.
- The Law of the Land. (Address before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution at the opening of its session, Nov., 1886, at Edinburgh.) Edinburgh, 54 pp.; 2nd ed., 1886, New York; 3rd ed., 1887, London.
- Rights of American fishermen and construction of treaty with Great Britain of 1818. (Letter to Lord Rosebery, British Foreign Minister, June 2, 1886. Letter to Lord Iddesleigh, his successor in office, Sep. 11, 1886, and correspondence with Mr. Bayard, Secretary of State.) *House Exec. Doc.*, no. 19, 49th Cong., 2nd sess.
- 1886-1887 Ditto. (Letter to Lord Iddesleigh, Dec. 2, 1886. Letter to Lord Salisbury, Jan. 26, 1887, and correspondence with Mr. Bayard, Secretary of State.) *Ibid.*, no. 153, 49th Congress, 2nd sess. Reprint: *U. S. Foreign Relations* for 1887, p. 454.
- 1887-1888 Proposed convention for protection of seals in Behring Sea. (Letters to Mr. Bayard, Secretary of State, Nov. 12, 1887, Feb. 18, 1888, Feb. 25, 1888.) *Senate Exec. Doc.*, no. 106, 50th Cong., 2nd sess. Reprint: *U. S. Foreign Relations*, for 1888, pt. II., pp. 1827-1830.
- 1888 Ditto: (Letters to Mr. Bayard, Sep. 12, 1888.) *Senate Exec. Doc.*, no. 55, 52nd Cong., 1st sess.
- The dismissal of Lord Sackville, British Minister at Washington. (Letters to Lord Salisbury and to Mr. Secretary Bayard.) *U. S. Foreign Relations*, for 1888, pt. II., pp. 1169-1718.
- The Constitution of the United States. *Nineteenth Century*, (London,) Feb. and Mar.
- 1889 International relations. (Address before Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, June 29, 1889.) Burlington, Vt., 31 pp.
- Bryce's American commonwealth. *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, July.

- 1889 The age of words. *Scrib. Mag.*, Dec.
Divorce in the United States. *Forum*, Dec.
- 1890 The United States Supreme Court and the sovereignty of the people.
(Address at the Centennial Celebration of the Federal Judiciary,
N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.) New York, 27 pp. Also in: Carson's History
of the Supreme Court, Philadelphia, 1891.
The relation of law to justice. (Address before the South Carolina Bar
Association at Columbia, S. C., Dec., 1890.) *Proc. Soc.* for 1890.
Also, pamphlet, 20 pp., Columbia.
- 1891 The Behring Sea controversy. *Harper's Mag.*, Apr.
Irresponsible wealth. *N. Amer. Rev.*, May.
Oration at the dedication of the Bennington battle monument, the cel-
ebration of the Centennial of the admission of Vermont to the
Union, and of the anniversary of the battle, Aug. 19, 1891. New
York, 48 pp. Also in: Official publication of Proceedings, 1892,
Bennington, 8°.
- 1892 The choice of Presidential electors. *Forum.*, Feb.

WILLIAM LYON PHELPS,

Instructor in English Literature.

- 1888 The difference between prohibition and high license. *N. Englander
and Yale Rev.*, vol. 12, pp. 126-129.
Schopenhauer and Omar Khayyam. *Ibid.*, vol. 13, pp. 328-336.
- 1889 Lessing and the German drama. *Ibid.*, vol. 15, pp. 198-209.
- 1890 Mr. Browning's last words. *Ibid.*, vol. 16, pp. 240-244.
- 1892 David Mallet's literary forgery. *Harvard Mo.*, vol. 13, pp. 191-197.
Religious life at Harvard. *Yale Assoc. Rec.*, vol. 2, pp. 1-4.

ANDREW W. PHILLIPS,

Professor of Mathematics.

- 1874 Graphical solution of cubic equations. *Analyst*, vol. 1, 4 pp.
- 1875 The transcendental curves whose equation is $\sin y \sin my = a \sin x \sin nx + b$. [Newton and Phillips.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 3, 35 pp., incl. plates.
- 1878 A link work for the Lemniscate. (Letter to Prof. Sylvester.) *Amer. Jour. Math.*, vol. 1, p. 386.
- 1879 The Pseudosphere. [Published by Title.] *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* Saratoga, vol. 28.
- 1882 The Graphic Algebra. [Phillips and Beebe.] New York, 156 pp.
- 1882-1893 Edited twelve numbers of: *The Connecticut Almanac*. New Ha-
ven, 8°.
- 1884 The transformation of one stereographic projection into another by a
Peaucellier link work. [Abstract.] *Rep't Proc. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* Montreal, 2 pp.

- 1889 Syllabus of Plane Geometry, 11 pp.; Solid Geometry, 18 pp.; Plane Trigonometry, 18 pp.; Spherical Trigonometry, 19 pp. [In: University and School Extension Series, Brooklyn.]
- 1891 The orbit of Swift's Comet, 1880 V. determined by Gibbs's Vector Method. [Beebe and Phillips.] *Astron. Jour.*, 8 pp., Nos. 207-8. Boston, Mass.
- 1892 Models and machines for showing curves of the third degree. [Abstract.] *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* Rochester, vol. 41, p. 56.

LOUIS V. PIRSSON,

Instructor in Lithology.

- 1890 On Mordenite. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 40, pp. 232-237.
On the Fowlerite variety of Rhodonite from Franklin and Stirling, N. J. *Ibid.*, pp. 484-488.
- 1891 Remarkably developed calcite crystals. *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 61-64.
On black Rutile from the Black Hills. [With W. P. Headen.] *Ibid.*, pp. 249-250.
Contributions to Mineralogy with crystallographic notes. [With F. A. Genth and S. L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, pp. 394-400.
On Gmelinite from Nova Scotia. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, 62 pp.
Occurrence of sulphur orpiment and realgar in the Yellowstone National Park. [With W. H. Weed.] *Ibid.*, pp. 401-405.
Mineralogical notes. *Ibid.*, pp. 405-410.
- 1892 Auszüge für Groth's *Zeitschr. Krystallog.* vol. 20, pp. 408-416; pp. 470-495.
- 1893 Datolite from Loughboro, Ontario. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 45, pp. 100-102.

FRANK C. PORTER,

Winkley Professor of Biblical Theology.

- 1888 The spirits in prison. A neglected theory reconsidered. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, Aug., pp. 95-121.
- 1889 Philo, and his latest interpreter. *Ibid.*, Feb., pp. 127-139.
The Jewish literature of New Testament times: Why should it be studied? *O. and N. Test. Stud.*, Aug., pp. 71-78.
The Jewish literature of New Testament Times: How should it be studied? *Ibid.*, Sept., pp. 142-151.
- 1891 The religious ideas of the book of Ecclesiasticus. *Ibid.*, July and Aug., pp. 25-34; pp. 89-97.
- 1892 The religious ideas of the first book of Maccabees. *Ibid.*, Feb., pp. 84-92.

CHARLES B. RICHARDS,

Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

- 1873 Experiments on the resistance of stones to crushing. *Trans. Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, Jan.
- 1874 Experiments on the tensile strength of bar-iron and boiler-plate. *Ibid.*, Jan.
- 1875 Account of some experiments made for the purpose of comparing the indications of two Casella air-meters. *Jour. Franklin Institute*, June.
- 1878 The warming and ventilation of buildings. *Johnson's Cycl.*, 10 cols.
- 1886-1889 Revised the definitions in Mechanics and Engineering in: *Webster's Internat. Dict.*
- 1892 General review of the sixth group, and report on class 52, 240 pp. in: the Reports of the U. S. Commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris. Washington.
- Edited: Vol. III and part of Vol. IV of the last named Reports, 1345 pp.

EUGENE L. RICHARDS,

Professor of Mathematics.

- 1878 The elements of Plane Trigonometry. New York, 12°, 112 pp.
- 1879 The elements of Spherical Trigonometry. New York, 12°, 95 pp.
- 1880 Applications of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. New York, 12°, 88 pp.
- 1883 The study of elementary Geometry. *N. Englander*, vol. 42, pp. 439-460.
- 1884 Introduction to use of Logarithms to accompany Gillespie's Tables. New York, 17 pp.
- College athletics. I. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 24, pp. 446-453. II. *Ibid.*, pp. 587-597. [These two articles afterwards largely quoted in Gov. Report.]
- 1885 Physical education and athletic sports at Yale. *Outing*, vol. 6, pp. 451-454.
- 1886 The influence of exercise upon health. *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, vol. 29, pp. 322-335.
- 1888 College athletics and physical development. *Ibid.*, vol. 32, pp. 721-732.
- 1889 The use of the globe with graduated ring. Chicago, 16°, 16 pp.
- 1890 Complete University education: The situation at Yale. *N. Englander*, vol. 52, pp. 480-488.
- 1892 Old and new methods in elementary Geom. *Educ. Rev.*, vol. 3, pp. 31-39.

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON,

Professor of Elementary and Criminal Law and the Law of Real Property.

- 1856 Ebenezer Beriah Kelly: an autobiography, Norwich, Conn., 12°, 100 pp.
- 1864-1865 Associate editor of: *The New London Chronicle*.
- 1866 The Doctrine of the Episcopal Church concerning the Necessity of Episcopal Ordination. *Catholic World*, no. 18.
- 1867 The Philosophy of Conversion. *Ibid.*, no. 22.
- 1868 The Catholic Church and the Bible. *Ibid.*, no. 41.
- The Church of the Future. *Ibid.*, no. 44.
- 1869 A Ruined Life. *Ibid.*, no. 51.
- The Legend of St. Thomas. *Ibid.*, no. 52.
- 1869-1870 Associate Editor of: *The Catholic World*.
- 1875 Notes on Elementary Law. New Haven, 8°, 152 pp.
- 1881 The Diagnostics of Divorce. *Jour. Soc. Sci.*, no. 14, pp. 136-151.
- 1882 Elementary Law. Boston, 12°, 379 pp.
- 1883 Clavis Rerum: an hypothesis of evolution. Norwich, Conn., small qto., 142 pp.
- 1890 The Law of Patents for Useful Inventions. 3 vols., Boston, 8°, 2158 pp.
- 1892 The Attitude of Educated Protestants toward Catholic Truth. *Catholic World*, no. 323.
- The Methodist Book Concern. *Ibid.*, no. 326.

THOMAS H. RUSSELL,

Professor of Clinical Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

- 1887 On new remedies. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, May.
- 1890 On complete and permanent recovery, by Jejunio-ileostomy, with Senus Bone Plates in intestinal obstruction due to Intussusception and Sloughing of the Intussusceptum. *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Dec. Same separately, 5 pp.
- 1892 A practical argument against the solvent treatment of Stone in the Bladder by mineral spring waters and other agents. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, May. Same separately, 23 pp.

SAMUEL B. St. JOHN,

Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

- 1872 Plastic apparatus in Surgery. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 75-115.
- 1874 Translated [with Dr. W. D. Mann.]: Lungen-Entzündung Schwindsucht und Tuberculose by Dr. Ludwig Buhl, 160 pp.
- 1883 Sympathetic ophthalmia. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, vol. 2, pp. 132-142.
- 1890 Eye strain as a cause of reflex irritation. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, p. 131.
- 1891 Removal of foreign bodies from the interior of the eye. *Trans. Amer. Ophthalmol. Soc.*, vol. 6, pp. 70-75.
- 1892 Progress of ophthalmology during the past century. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, vol. 5.

JOHN C. SCHWAB,

Instructor in Political Economy.

- 1889 Die Entwicklung der Vermögenssteuer im Staate New York. (Inaugural Dissertation.) Göttingen, 8°, xi + 72 pp.
- 1890 History of the New York Property Tax. An introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. *Pub. Amer. Econ. Assoc.* vol. 5, 8°, 108 pp.
- 1892 The Finances of the Confederate States. *Pol. Sci. Quart.*, vol. 7, pp. 38-56.
- The Confederate Foreign Loan. An episode in the financial history of the Civil War. *Yale Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 175-186.
- 1892-1893 Editor of: *The Yale Review*.

E. W. SCRIPTURE,

Instructor in Experimental Psychology.

- 1890 Vorstellung und Gefühl. *Philosophische Studien*, vol. 6, pp. 536-542.
- 1891 Ueber den associativen Verlauf der Vorstellungen. (Inaugural Dissertation.) Leipzig, 8°, 101 pp.
- Ueber den associativen Verlauf der Vorstellungen. *Philosophische Studien*, vol. 7, pp. 50-146.
- Arithmetical prodigies. *Amer. Jour. Psychol.*, vol. 4, pp. 1-59.
- The problem of psychology. *Mind*, vol. 16, pp. 305-326.
- Zur Definition der Vorstellung. *Philosophische Studien*, vol. 7, pp. 213-221.
- 1892 Einige Beobachtungen über Schwebungen und Differenzttöne. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 630-632.
- The need of psychological training. *Science*, vol. 19, pp. 127-128.
- An instrument for mapping hot and cold spots on the skin. *Ibid.*, vol. 19, p. 258.
- An instrument for the measurement of the resistance in a stricture. *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, vol. 47, p. 553.
- Education as a science. *Pedagogical Seminary*, vol. 2, pp. 111-114.
- Psychological notes. *Amer. Jour. Psychol.*, vol. 4, pp. 577-584.
- Assistant editor of: *The American Journal of Psychology*.
- 1893 Tests on School Children. *Educ. Rev.*, vol. 5, pp. 52-61.

JAY W. SEAVER,

Associate Director of the Gymnasium.

- 1883 Vocal culture and practical rules for speaking, 20 pp.
- 1887 Military training as an exercise. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Phys. Educ.*, 52 pp.
- 1888 Anthropometric table. A study in percentile form of the measures of 2300 Yale Students. New Haven, table.
- 1890 Anthropometry and physical examination. New Haven, 128 pp.
- 1891 Effects of the use of tobacco upon student development. *Univ. Mag.*, June.
- 1892 Anthropometrical record book, for graphic records of physical measurements. New Haven, 200 pp.

WILLIAM A. SETCHELL,

Instructor in Biology.

- 1890 Concerning the structure and development of *Tuomeya fluviatilis*, *Harv. Proc. Amer. Acad.*, vol. 25, pp. 53-68, 1 pl.
- 1891 Preliminary notes on the species of *Doassansia*, Cornu. *Ibid.*, vol. 26, pp. 13-19.
Concerning the life-history of *Saccorhiza dermatodea*, (De la Pyl.) *J. Ag. Ibid.*, pp. 177-217, pls. i-ii.
- 1892 An examination of the species of the genus *Doassansia*, Cornu. *Annals of Botany*, vol. 6, pp. 1-48, pls. i-ii.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR,

Hillhouse Professor of Greek.

- 1878 On the composition of the *Cynegeticus* of Xenophon. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. 69-83.
- 1879 On the date of the *Prometheus* of Æschylus. *Ibid.*, pp. 111-124.
- 1881 On the use of the Aorist participle in Greek. *Ibid.*, pp. 88-96.
- 1882 Selected odes of Pindar, with notes and an introduction. Boston, 8°, 302 pp.
Emendation to Euripides's *Cyclops* 507. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. xl f.
On the smile of Aphrodite, Theocritus i. 95 f. *Ibid.*, pp. xli f.
- 1883 On so-called Tmesis. *Ibid.*, pp. xxv f.
- 1884 On Hanging among the Greeks. *Ibid.*, pp. xvi-xviii.
One of the editors-in-chief of: The college series of Greek authors. 18 vols. have appeared.
- 1885 Introduction to the language and verse of Homer. [In: College series of Greek authors.] Boston, 8°, 100 pp.
On the feminine Cæsura in Homer. *Trans. Amer. Phil. Assoc.*, pp. 30-40.
- 1886 Schliemann and his excavations. *N. Englander*, vol. 45, pp. 138-151.
- 1887 Life in modern Greece. *Ibid.*, vol. 46, pp. 358-382.
Homer's Iliad, books i-iii, edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition. [In: College series of Greek authors.] Boston, 8°, 235 pp.
The American school of classical studies at Athens. *N. Englander*, vol. 47, pp. 81-91.
- 1888 The tripods of Hephæstus: Homer's Iliad, xviii. 372 ff. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. xxv f.
Modern Greece. *Scrib. Mag.*, vol. 4, pp. 46-63.
The modern Greeks. *Ibid.*, pp. 366-376.
- 1888-1889 Greek biographies. (9 articles.) *Chautauquan*, vol. 9.
'Αστυνάξ. *Classical Review*, vol. 3, pp. 339 f.
- 1889 One of the American Editorial Committee for: *The Classical Review*.
Philological study in America. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. x-xiii.
The first six books of Homer's Iliad, with introduction, commentary, and vocabulary, for the use of schools. Boston, 8°, 474 pp.

- 1889 Should Homer be taught in the preparatory schools? *Addresses and Proc. 4th Ann. Meeting New Eng. Assoc. Colleges and Preparatory Schools*, pp. 1-11.
- 1890 The logical value of the Homeric cæsure. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. 39-41.
- 1891 Homer's Iliad, books iv-vi, edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition. [In: College series of Greek authors.] Boston, 8°, 213 pp. Henry Schliemann. *Chautauquan*.
Note on Adrastea in Plato's Republic 450 E. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, pp. xlviii ff.
- 1892 On the Homeric cæsure. *Harvard Studies Class. Philol.*, vol. 3, pp. 91-129.
Elementary instruction in Greek. *School and College*, vol. 1, pp. 88-98; pp. 138-147.
Greek Oracles. *Chautauquan*.

GEORGE M. SHARP,

Lecturer on Insurance Law.

- 1889 A synopsis of lectures on fire insurance. Yale Law School, 32 pp. Revised, 1891.
- 1890 A synopsis of lectures on life insurance. Yale Law School, 32 pp. Revised, 1892, 44 pp.
Report to American Bar Association, on legal education. [With Prof. Wm. G. Hammond and Prof. Henry Wade Rogers.] New York.
- 1891 Report to the American Bar Association on Legal Education. [With Prof. Wm. G. Hammond, President Henry Wade Rogers and Geo. O. Shattuck, Esq.]
- 1892 Report to American Bar Association on Legal Education. [With Prof. Wm. G. Hammond, President Henry Wade Rogers, Geo. O. Shattuck, Esq., and J. Hubley Ashton, Esq.]
- 1893 Contributions to: Report on Legal Education. *Rep't U. S. Com. Educ.*, for 1890-91, 207 pp.

WILLIAM E. SIMONDS,

Lecturer on Patent Law.

- 1874 Law of design patents. 216 pp.
- 1876 Historical Address concerning the town of Canton, Conn. 24 pp.
- 1880 Digest of Patent Office decisions. 325 pp.
- 1883 Summary of the law of patents. 360 pp.
- 1885 Grant Memorial Address, Aug. 8. 10 pp.
- 1886 Proposed amendment to Constitution of Connecticut. 4 pp.
- 1887 Discontent among laboring classes. [In: *Ann. Rep't Labor Commissioner Conn.*] 20 pp.
Memorial Day address, May 7. 16 pp.
- 1888 Digest of patent cases. 940 pp.
Address at Centennial of First Company Governor's Horse Guards, May 8. 21 pp.

- 1890 Speech in Congress on tobacco schedule of tariff bill, May 8. 16 pp.
Report to House of Representatives on international copyright, pamphlet; reprinted in Haven's work on international copyright, June 10. 25 pp.
Speech in Congress on international copyright. Dec. 3.
- 1891 Speech in Congress on shipping bill, Feb. 19. 14 pp.
Natural right of property in intellectual productions. *Yale Law Jour.*, pp. 16-25.
- 1892 Report to Congress as commissioner of patents, Jan. 31. 20 pp.
- 1893 Report to Congress as commissioner of patents, Jan. 31.

HERBERT E. SMITH,

Professor of Chemistry, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

- 1883 Enthalten die Knochen Keratin? *Zeitschr. Biol.*, Bd. 19, pp. 469-482.
- 1884 On palmitic acid and the palmitins. [Chittenden and Smith.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 6, pp. 217-233.
- 1885 Absorption of arsenic by the brain. [Chittenden and Smith.] *Medico-Legal Jour.*, vol. 3, pp. 145-149.
The diastatic action of saliva, as modified by various conditions, studied quantitatively. [Chittenden and Smith.] *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, pp. 343-376.
- 1886 The New Haven water supply. [Smith and Lockwood.] *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, pp. 140-143.
- 1887 Analyses of one hundred and ten New Haven well waters. [Smith and Lockwood.] *9th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Health*, pp. 359-369.
- 1888 Chemical analyses of water in the report on rivers pollution. *10th ditto*, pp. 175-256.
- 1889 Chemical analyses of water in the report on rivers pollution. *11th ditto*, pp. 237-290.
- 1890 Report on the South Glastonbury ice cream poisoning. *12th ditto*, pp. 233-239.
- 1891 Report on the outbreak of typhoid fever in Waterbury. *13th ditto*, pp. 243-252.
Report on a series of monthly analyses of the water of two cemetery wells. *Ibid.*, pp. 277-285.
Arsenic in the brain. [Smith and Peck.] *Medico-Legal Jour.*, vol. 9.
- 1892 Report on the origin of certain cases of typhoid fever at Money Island. *14th Ann. Rep't Conn. Board Health*, pp. 205-213.
The general report, and the chemical analyses in the report on the examination of certain Connecticut water supplies. *Ibid.*, pp. 231-439.
Hydrogen dioxide as it is dispensed. [Smith and Oertel.] *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, vol. 56, pp. 147-149.

SIDNEY I. SMITH,

Professor of Comparative Anatomy.

- 1864 Notes on the fertilization of *Cypridium spectabile* and *Platanthera psycodes*. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 328-329.
- 1865 Description of a species of *Samia*, supposed to be new, from Norway, Maine. *Ibid.*, pp. 342-345.
- 1868 On the Orthoptera of the state of Maine. *Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 1, pp. 143-151.
- The geographical distribution of animals. ("The influence of secondary causes in the geographical distribution of animals," one of the subjects assigned for essays for the Berzelius prizes in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College in 1867.) *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 2, pp. 14-23, pp. 124-131, (1-16).
- 1869 Notes on new or little known species of American caneroid Crustacea. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 12, pp. 274-289.
- Description of a new genus and two new species of Scyllaridæ and a new species of *Æthra* from North America. (Contributions to Zoölogy from the museum of Yale College, No. 2). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 47, pp. 118-121. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (4), vol. 4, pp. 228-231.
- Descriptions of new genera and species of Crustacea, pp. 245-250. [In: On the parasitic habits of Crustacea, by A. E. Verrill. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 3, pp. 239-250.]
- Notice of the Crustacea collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt on the coast of Brazil in 1867. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pp. 1-42, pl. 1. Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 48, pp. 388-391.
- A fiddler-crab with two large hands. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 3, p. 557.
- 1870 Notes on American Crustacea. No. 1, Ocypodoidea. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pp. 113-176, pls. 2-5.
- 1871 Notice of a fossil insect from the Carboniferous formation of Indiana. (Contributions to Zoölogy from the museum of Yale College, No. 9). *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 44-46.
- List of the Crustacea collected by J. A. McNeil in Central America. *2nd and 3rd Ann. Rep'ts Trustees Peabody Acad. Sci.*, for 1869 and 1870, Salem, pp. 87-98.
- Lepidoptera rhopalocera, pp. 4-7, and Orthoptera, pp. 25-26. [In: Record of American Entomology for the year 1870.] Edited by A. S. Packard, Jr., M.D., Salem.
- Dredging in Lake Superior under the direction of the U. S. Lake Survey. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 2, pp. 373-374. Reprint: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 6, pp. 361-363, 1872.
- Notice of the Invertebrata dredged in Lake Superior in 1871, by the U. S. Lake Survey, under the direction of Gen. C. B. Comstock, S. I. Smith, naturalist; by S. I. Smith and A. E. Verrill. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 2, pp. 448-454, (1-7).
- 1872 Preliminary report on the dredging in Lake Superior. Report of Secretary of War, vol. 2. *Rep't Chief of Engineers*, 1871, pp. 1020-1026, (1-7).

- 1872 The Hassler Expedition. Tomocaris Piercei. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, p. 373.
 The early stages of the American lobster (*Homarus Americanus* Edwards). *Ibid.*, pp. 401-405, (1-6), pl. 9.
 Address of the State Entomologist. *5th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. Board Agric.*, for 1871-72, pp. 203-234.
 Determination of Crustaceans. [In: Notes on a deep-sea dredging expedition round the Island of Anticosti, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; by J. F. Whiteaves.] *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (4), vol. 10, p. 347.
- 1873 Report of the Entomologist to the Connecticut Board of Agriculture for the year 1872. *6th Ann. Rep't Sec. Conn. Board Agric.*, 1872, pp. 345-383.
 Professor Cope's cave Crustaceans. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 244-245.
 The megalops stage of Ocypoda. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 6, pp. 67-68.
 The early stages of the American lobster (*Homarus Americanus* Edwards). *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pp. 251-381, pls. 14-18.
 Determination of Crustaceans. [In: Report on a second deep-sea dredging expedition to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by J. F. Whiteaves.] *Ann. Rep't Department Marine and Fisheries of Canada*, for 1872, pp. 14-15.
- 1874 Contributions to: Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region. By A. E. Verrill. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. 1, for 1871 and 1872, pp. 295-747, pls. 1-38. Published also as a separate work by A. E. Verrill and S. I. Smith, Washington, 8°, pp. 1-6, pp. 1-478, pls. 1-38.
 Crustacea common to Lake Superior and the lakes of Northern Europe. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, pp. 161-162.
 Determination of Crustaceans. [In: On recent deep-sea dredging operations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; by J. F. Whiteaves.] *Ibid.*, pp. 213-218, March. Reprint: *Ann. Rep't Department Marine and Fisheries of Canada*, for 1873.
 Tube-building Amphipoda. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 7, p. 601.
 Crustacea of the fresh waters of the United States. A—Synopsis of the higher fresh water Crustacea of the northern United States. B—Crustacean parasites of the fresh-water-fishes of the United States. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. 2, for 1872-'73, pp. 637-665, pls. 1-3.
 Sketch of the invertebrate fauna of Lake Superior. *Ibid.*, pp. 690-707, pls. 1-3.
 Food of fresh-water fishes. *Ibid.*, pp. 708-709.
 Report on the dredgings in the region of St. George's Banks, in 1872. By S. I. Smith and O. Harger. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 3, pp. 1-57, pls. 1-8.
 Note on the natural history of the lobster. [In: The Lobster Fishery, Ottawa,] pp. 12-13. From the Appendix to: *Rep't Minister Marine and Fisheries of Canada*, for 1873.

- 1875 The Crustaceans of the caves of Kentucky and Indiana. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 9, pp. 476-477.
Report on the amphipod Crustaceans. [In: Reports on the zoölogical collections of Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, made in Colorado during the summer of 1873.] *Ann. Rep't U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Territories*, for 1873, pp. 608-610, pls. 1-2.
- 1876 Crustaceans. [In: Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the U. S. Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-'75; by J. H. Kidder.] *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, no. 3, pp. 57-64.
- 1877 The early stages of *Hippa talpoida*, with a note on the structure of the mandibles and maxillæ in *Hippa* and *Remipes*. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 3, pp. 311-342, pls. 45-48.
- 1878 Notes on Crustaceans. [In: On some marine Invertebrata from the west coast of North America, by J. F. Whiteaves.] *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 8-9.
- 1879 The stalk-eyed Crustaceans of the Atlantic coast of North America north of Cape Cod. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 5, pp. 27-138, pls. 8-12.
Crustacea, pp. 1-6. [In: Preliminary check-list of the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By A. E. Verrill. Prepared for the U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.] Author's edition. New Haven.
Crustacea. [In: Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-1878; by Ludwig Kumlien.] *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, no. 15, pp. 139-140.
- 1880 Notice of a new species of the 'Willemoesia group of Crustacea' (recent Eryontidæ.) *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 2, 1879, pp. 345-353, pl. 7.
On some points in the structure of a species of the "Willemoesia group of Crustacea." *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (5), vol. 5, pp. 269-273.
Review of: On a collection of Crustacea from Virginia, North Carolina, and Florida, with a revision of the genera of Crangonidæ and Palæmonidæ; by J. S. Kingsley. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 19, pp. 423-424.
Notes on Crustacea collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson at Vancouver and the Queen Charlotte Islands. Appendix D. *Rep't Progress Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1878-1879, pp. 206B-218B.
Occurrence of *Chelura terebrans*, a Crustacean destructive to the timber of submarine structures, on the coast of the United States. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 2, pp. 232-235.
On the species of *Pinnixa* inhabiting the New England coast, with remarks on their early stages. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 4, pp. 247-253.
Occasional occurrence of tropical and sub-tropical species of decapod Crustacea on the coast of New England. *Ibid.*, pp. 254-267.

- 1880 On the Amphipodous genera, Cerapus, Unciola, and Lepidactylis, described by Thomas Say. *Ibid.*, pp. 268-284, pl. 2a.
Bopyridæ. [In: Report on the marine Isopoda of New England and adjacent waters, by Oscar Harger.] *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. 6, for 1878, pp. 311-312.
- 1881 Recent dredging by the U. S. Fish Commission off the south coast of New England, with some notice of the Crustacea obtained. *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (5), vol. 7, pp. 143-146.
Preliminary notice of the Crustacea dredged, in 64 to 325 fathoms, off the south coast of New England by the United States Fish Commission in 1880. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 3, 1880, pp. 413-452.
Also, author's edition with additional prefatory note.
- 1882 Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, on the east coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake," Commander J. R. Bartlett, U. S. N., commanding. XVII. Report on the Crustacea. Part I. Decapoda. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool.*, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 1-108, pls. 1-16.
- 1883 Supposed origin of the species of Ocypoda from the Bonin Islands. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 17, pp. 427-428; *Science*, vol. 1, p. 179.
Preliminary report on the Brachyura and Anomura dredged in deep water off the south coast of New England by the U. S. Fish Commission in 1880, 1881, and 1882. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 6, pp. 1-57, pls. 1-6.
Crustacea of the Blake and Travailleur expeditions. A review of: *Recueil de figures de crustacés nouveaux on peu connus*. Par M. A. Milne-Edwards. 1 ère livraison, 1883. *Science*, vol. 1, pp. 546-547.
List of the Crustacea dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of W. A. Stearns, in 1882. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 6, pp. 218-222.
Review of the marine Crustacea of Labrador. *Ibid.*, pp. 223-232.
Packard's phyllopod Crustacea. A review of: A monograph of the phyllopod Crustacea of North America, with remarks on the order Phyllocardia. By A. S. Packard, Jr., 1883. *Science*, vol. 2, pp. 571-573.
Development of Panopeus. *Ibid.*, p. 833.
- 1884 Crustacea of the Albatross dredgings in 1883. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 28, pp. 53-56. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (5), vol. 14, pp. 179-183.
Report on the decapod Crustacea of the Albatross dredgings off the east coast of the U. S. in 1883. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. 10, for 1882, pp. 345-426, (1-82), pls. 1-10.
- 1885 On some new or little known decapod Crustacea, from recent Fish Commission dredgings off the east coast of the United States. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 7, pp. 493-511.
On some genera and species of Penæidæ, mostly from recent dredgings of the United States Fish Commission. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 170-190.

- 1885 Description of a new crustacean allied to Homarus and Nephrops. *Ibid.*, pp. 167-170. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (5), vol. 16, pp. 233-236.
List of Crustacea from Port Burwell, collected by Dr. R. Bell in 1884. *Rep't Progress Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1882-1884, pp. 57DD-58DD.
- 1886 The abyssal decapod Crustacea of the Albatross dredgings in the north Atlantic. *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (5), vol. 17, pp. 187-198.
Report on the decapod Crustacea of the Albatross dredgings off the east coast of the U. S. during the summer and autumn of 1884. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. 13, for 1885, pp. 605-705 (1-101), pls. 1-20.
- 1888 *Crangonyx vitreus* and *Packardii*, pp. 34-36, pl. 5, figs. 1-11, and lists of blind crustaceans, pp. 91-95. [In: The cave fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of blind species. By A. S. Packard.] *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pp. 3-158.
- 1890 Revision of the definitions in anatomy in: *Webster's Internat. Dict.*

E. H. SNEATH,

Instructor in Philosophy.

- 1891 Edited: Series of modern philosophers. New York.
- 1892 Edited: "The Philosophy of Reid, as contained in the 'Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense.'" Introduction (61 pp.) and selected notes. New York.
Edited: Ethical Series. Boston.

HENRY P. STEARNS,

Lecturer on Insanity.

- 1864 An address in the presidential campaign 1864. Louisville, Ky., 16 pp.
- 1866 Contributions to the medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion. Parts 1 and 2, medical vols. Parts 1, 2 and 3, Surgical vols.
- 1868 On medical examinations for life insurance. Hartford, 43 pp.
- 1869 Fracture of the base of the skull. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, no. cxv, new series, 4 pp.
- 1875 The use of Chloral Hydrate. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, 3 pp.
Yearly report of the Retreat for the Insane, Hartford, Conn. Cottages for the care of the insane. Case of Interstitial Keratitis. (Statistics,) 20 pp.
- 1876 An address before the graduating class in the Medical Dep't of Yale College. Published by the college, 15 pp.
The discovery of modern anæsthesia. *Med. Rec.*, vol. 2, 5 pp.
Report. History of recoveries in the Retreat. A case. (Statistics.) 23 pp.

- 1877 Report. Cases. Hyperæsthesia of nerve centers. Commissions in lunacy. Statistics of Readmissions. Non restraint in the care of the insane. (Statistics), 41 pp.
- 1878 Report. Classification of the insane. (Statistics), 14 pp.
- 1879 Relations of insanity to modern civilization. *Scrib. Mo.*, vol. 17, no. iv, pp. 582-586.
Report. A dangerous case. Asylums abroad. Asylum management. (Statistics), 27 pp.
- 1880 The insane Diathesis. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*, pp. 88-102.
Physiology vs. Philosophy. *N. Englander*, vol. 3, no. 16, pp. 470-486.
Report. Phases of insanity. (Statistics), 21 pp.
- 1881 The care of some classes of the insane. *Archives Med.*, vol. 5, pp. 286-307.
Report. Causes of insanity. Increase of insanity. Boards of health. (Statistics), 27 pp.
- 1882 Expert testimony in case of U. S. vs. Guiteau. (Reprinted from Government Report), 45 pp.
A contribution in re Guiteau. *Archives Med.* New York, vol. 7, 22 pp.
Report. Recoveries. Causes of increase in diseases of the nervous system. (Statistics), 18 pp.
- 1883 Insanity: Its causes and prevention. New York, 260 pp.
Report. Age an ætiological factor in insanity. (Statistics), 18 pp.
- 1884 The drunkard and his responsibility. *Proc. General Conference Cong. Churches of Conn.*, 1883, 11 pp.
Progress in the treatment of the insane. *Amer. Jour. Insanity*, July, 18 pp.
Report. Causes of insanity. (Statistics), 17 pp.
- 1885 Report. General Paresis. Senile insanity. (Statistics), 22 pp.
- 1886 Historical sketch of the Hartford Retreat. [In: The memorial history of Hartford Co., Conn.] pp. 525-530.
Report. Influence of alcohol upon the brain. (Statistics), 20 pp.
- 1887 The classification of mental diseases. *Amer. Jour. Insanity*, Jan., 11 pp.
Report. Legislative action in relation to Dipsomaniacs. Inebriety. (Statistics), 22 pp.
- 1888 Report. Importance of cottages for the insane. (Statistics), 19 pp.
- 1889 A case not wholly hypothetical. *Amer. Jour. Insanity*, Oct., 14 pp.
Report. Recoveries, the treatment of insanity. 19 pp.
- 1890 Report. The Retreat a charity. Laws concerning the insane. (Statistics), 21 pp.
- 1891 Some notes on the present state of Psychiatry. (Address as President of The American Medico-Psychological Association.) *Amer. Jour. Insanity*, vol. 48, 16 pp.
Report. State provision for the insane. Hospitals, large or small? County hospitals. Boarding out of patients. (Statistics), 22 pp.
- 1892 Report. Charitable work. Yearly history. (Statistics), 14 pp.
Lectures on mental diseases. P. Blakiston Son & Co., Philadelphia, 632 pp.
Dr. Joseph Draper. *Amer. Jour. Insanity*, Oct., 6 pp.

GEORGE B. STEVENS,

Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation.

- 1880 The rational grounds of theism. *Bapt. Rev.*, vol. 2, pp. 519-526.
- 1881 The authority of faith. *N. Englander*, vol. 4, new series, pp. 432-444.
The moral and spiritual elements of the atonement. *Bapt. Rev.*, vol. 3, pp. 311-330.
- 1882 The Old Testament in the Christian church. *N. Englander*, vol. 5, pp. 479-494.
- 1885 The most recent phase of idealism. *Bapt. Rev.*, vol. 7, pp. 91-110.
- 1886 The Pauline theology of the law. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 189-200.
- 1887 Review of Strong's "Systematic Theology." *N. Englander*, vol. 10, pp. 31-47.
Reason as a basis of theistic belief. *Christ. Thought*, vol. 4, pp. 321-339.
- 1888 Review of Strong's "Philosophy and Religion." *N. Englander*, vol. 12, pp. 421-431.
- 1889 The bearing of New Testament statements upon the authorship of Old Testament books. *O. Test. Stud.*, vol. 8, pp. 164-170.
Review of Shedd's "Dogmatic Theology." *N. Englander*, vol. 14, pp. 73-96.
The homilies of Chrysostom on Acts and Romans, revised with notes. (Vol. 11, of the first series of the American edition of Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers.) New York, 574 pp.
- 1890 The characteristics of Paul's style and modes of thought. *Andover Rev.*, vol. 14, pp. 13-25.
Inspiration. [In: The Concise Cyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, New York,] pp. 444-446.
A short exposition of the Epistle to the Galatians. Hartford, 8°, 240 pp.
- 1892 The Pauline theology. New York, 8°, 383 pp.

GUSTAVE J. STOECKEL,

Chapel Master and Battell Professor of Music.

- 1842 Theme with variations for piano. Offenbach, A.M., John André.
Original theme with transcriptions. Speier, John Lang.
- 1851 Fantasia for piano. Brooklyn, Paul Weitzel.
Alice, Ländler. " " "
Tella, gallop. " " "
- 1852 Two Mazurkas: Martha and King Rings Mazurka. Brooklyn, Paul Weitzel.
Four songs: Violet's grave, Sunday morn, Fisherm maiden and What sound, etc. Brooklyn, Paul Weitzel.
Germany. Three transcriptions for piano. Brooklyn, Paul Weitzel.
- 1868 Stoeckel's sacred music for mixed voices. New York, Tainter Brothers, 8°, 165 pp.
Church melodies for College hymnal. Punderson and Crisand, 8°, 103 pp.
- 1876 The first Wagner festival at Bayreuth. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, Dec.
Anthems for male voices. Punderson and Crisand, 8°, 48 pp.

- 1885 Two songs in: "St. Nicholas" songs. New York, Century Co., p. 80 and p. 160.
- 1886 The Yale College Hymnbook for male voices. New York, Wm. A. Pond, 8°, 296 pp.
- 1887 A paper read before the Yale Alumni Association of Fairfield County, Conn. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, Oct.
- 1890 Inaugural address. Battell professorship of music. *Ibid.*, May.
 Essay on chamber music. *Ibid.*, Dec.
 "Poland" for solo voice with accompaniment. Norfolk Library, Conn.

WILLIAM G. SUMNER,

Professor of Political and Social Science.

- 1874 A history of American currency with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money, to which is appended the bullion report. New York. 8°, 391 pp.
- 1876 Politics in America, 1776-1876. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 122, Centennial number, pp. 47-87.
 The monetary development of the first century of the Republic. [In: The First Century of the Republic.] New York, pp. 238-259.
- 1877 Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. New York, 8°, 64 pp.
- 1878 Money and its laws. *Internat. Rev.*, Jan. and Feb., pp. 75-81.
- 1879 Bimetallism. *Princeton Rev.*, Nov., pp. 546-578.
- 1880 The theory and practice of elections. *Ibid.*, Mar., pp. 262-286, and July, pp. 24-41.
- 1881 Elections and civil service reform. *Ibid.*, Jan., pp. 129-148.
 The argument against protective taxes. *Ibid.*, Mar., pp. 241-259.
 Sociology. *Ibid.*, Nov., pp. 303-323.
- 1882 Andrew Jackson as a public man. [In: American Statesman series.] Boston, 12°, 402 pp.
 Wages. *Princeton Rev.*, Nov., pp. 241-262.
- 1883 What social classes owe to each other. New York, 16°, 169 pp.
- 1884 Our Colleges before the country. *Princeton Rev.*, Mar., pp. 127-140.
 Problems in political economy. New York, 12°, 125 pp.
 Sociological fallacies. *N. Amer. Rev.*, June, pp. 574-579.
- 1885 Shall silver be demonetized. *Ibid.*, June, pp. 485-489.
 Collected essays in political and social science. New York, 173 pp.
 Protectionism. New York, 12°, 170 pp.
- 1886 Industrial war. *Forum*, Sept., pp. 1-8.
 Mr. Blaine on the tariff. *N. Amer. Rev.*, Oct., pp. 398-405.
- 1887 What makes the rich richer and the poor poorer? *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, Jan., pp. 289-296.
 The Indians in 1887. *Forum*, May, pp. 254-262.
 State interference. *N. Amer. Rev.*, Aug., pp. 109-119.
- 1888 The fall in silver and international competition. *Rand-McNally Bankers' Mo.*, Feb., pp. 47-48.
 The first steps toward a Millennium. *Cosmopolitan*, Mar., pp. 32-36.

- 1889 What is civil liberty? *Pop. Sci. Mo.*, July, pp. 289-303.
Do we want industrial peace? *Forum*, Dec., pp. 406-416.
- 1890 Alexander Hamilton. [In: "Makers of America" series.] New York, 12°, 280 pp.
- 1891 *Liberté des Echanges. Nouveau Dictionnaire d' Economie Politique*, vol. 2, pp. 138-166, Guillaumin et cie, Paris.
The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. New York, 2 vols., 8°, 309 and 330 pp.
- 1892 Robert Morris. [In: "Makers of America" series.] New York, 12°, 172 pp.

HENRY L. SWAIN,

Instructor in Diseases of the Ear and Throat.

- 1886 Die Balgdrüsen am Zungen grunde und deren Hypertrophie. *Deutsch. Archiv klinische Med.*, Bd. 39, pp. 504-530.
- 1887 Tubercular laryngitis. *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, vol. 46, no. 25, pp. 675-681.
- 1889 A case of perichondritis of the cricoid cartilage with paralysis of the crico-arytenoideus posticus muscles. *Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, vol. 97, pp. 247-257.
- 1890 Gargling. Its proper method and sphere of usefulness. *N. Y. Med. Rec.*, July, pp. 1-28.
Adenoid tissue in the naso-pharynx and pharynx. *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, Sept., pp. 1-12.
- 1891 Vesicles in the external auditory meatus. *Archives of Otology*, vol. 20, pp. 197-206.
- 1892 Asthma. Its intra-nasal origin and surgical treatment. *Med. and Surg. Reporter*, Aug. 20, pp. 287-294.
A case of tumor in the larynx. *Trans. Amer. Laryngol. Assoc.*

THOMAS THACHER,

Lecturer on Corporate Trusts and Railroad Mortgages.

- 1875 Parts of: Green's Brice's *Ultra Vires*, 2nd ed., 1879.
- 1891 The law of the United States Supreme Court as to capital stock not fully paid. *Amer. Law Jour.*, vol. 25, pp. 940-946.
An Incorporation in one state for business to be done in another. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 1, pp. 52-56.

ADDISON VAN NAME,

Librarian.

- 1871 Contributions to Creole grammar. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.*, for 1869-70, pp. 123-167.
- 1873 Early history of Japan. (A review of the Marquis d' Hervey de Saint Denys': *Mémoire sur l'histoire ancienne du Japon d'après le Wen-hien-toung-Kao de Ma Touan-lin.*) French Translation in: *Congrès Internat. des Orientalistes*; compte rendu de la première session, Paris, vol. 1, pp. 220-225.
Arabic language and literature. *Amer. Cycl.*, vol. 1, pp. 622-626.
- 1875 Chinese language and literature. *Johnson's Cycl.*, vol. 1, pp. 926-929.

ADDISON E. VERRILL,

Professor of Zoölogy, Instructor in Geology, and Curator of the Zoölogical Collections.

1861 Notice of the discovery of Tin-ore, Chrysoberyl, and other minerals in Maine. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 7, p. 423.

1862 Notice of a Primnoa from George's Bank. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, Salem, Mass., vol. 3, pp. 127-128.

Corals and Polyps, with a brief history of our knowledge of them. *Ibid.*, p. 32.

Edited: Catalogue of the Birds found in the vicinity of Calais, Maine, and about the islands at the mouth of the Bay of Fundy; by George A. Boardman. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 122-132.

The Classification of Birds. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, vol. 3, pp. 208-211.

Notes on the natural history of Anticosti. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 132-135.

Mammals observed at Anticosti during the summer of 1861. *Ibid.*, pp. 135-136.

Catalogue of the Birds observed at Anticosti and vicinity. *Ibid.*, pp. 137-143.

Description of a species of *Passerella*, supposed to be new, from Anticosti. *Ibid.*, pp. 143-146.

List of the plants collected at Anticosti and the Mingan Islands during the summer of 1861. *Ibid.*, pp. 146-152.

Minerals found at Mt. Mica, Maine. *7th Ann. Rep't Sec. Maine Board Agric.*, pp. 408-412.

1863 Revision of the Polypteri of the eastern coast of the United States. *Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 1, pp. 1-45, 1 pl.

Notice of a species of *Neosorex* from Massachusetts, and of *Sorex Thompsoni* from Maine. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 164-172.

List of the species of the family Soricidæ, known to inhabit New England. *Ibid.*, pp. 172-173.

Notes on an Arctic and Alpine Frog, and on the supposed eastern migration of the Cliff Swallow. *Ibid.*, p. 232.

Catalogue of the Reptiles and Batrachians found in the vicinity of Norway, Oxford Co., Maine. *Ibid.*, pp. 195-199.

Supplementary notice of *Neosorex palustris*. *Ibid.*, pp. 225-226.

Remarks on the geographical distribution of Animals. *Ibid.*, p. 232.

Occurrence of Caribou in Maine. *Ibid.*, p. 226.

Notice of several rare Minerals discovered in Maine. *Ibid.*, p. 201.

Additions to the catalogue of the Birds found in the vicinity of Calais, Maine, and about the Bay of Fundy. *Ibid.*, pp. 233-234.

Catalogue of the Birds found at Norway, Oxford Co., Maine. With a list of Birds found in Maine not observed in Norway. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, vol. 3, pp. 136-160.

Notice of the eggs and young of a Salamander (*Desmognathus fusca* Baird,) from Maine. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, p. 253.

- 1864 List of the Polyps and Corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy to other institutions in exchange, with annotations. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool.*, vol. 1, pp. 29-60.
- Notice of the discovery of two plants in Maine not before recorded from the United States. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, p. 327.
- Observations on the supposed eastward migration of the Cliff Swallow. (*Hirundo lunifrons* Say). *Ibid.*, pp. 276-278.
- 1865 Report upon the property of the Essex and Lake Champlain Ore and Iron Company. Boston, 8°, 22 pp.
- Preservation of Starfishes in their natural colors. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, p. 228. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 15, p. 436.
- A new American Silk-worm. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, p. 228.
- Classification of Polyps: (Extract condensed from a synopsis of the Polypi of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under Captains Ringgold and Rodgers, U. S. N.) Part I. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, vol. 4, pp. 145-152. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 16, pp. 191-197. Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 40, pp. 127-129, Nov.
- Synopsis of the Polyps and Corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Captain John Rodgers, U. S. N., from 1853 to 1856, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the Expedition, with descriptions of some additional species from the West Coast of North America. Part II. Alcyonaria, 2 pls. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, vol. 4, pp. 181-196. Some copies of the author's edition were issued with colored plates.
- A new developing solution. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 39, p. 221.
- Letter concerning the transitions from lakes and bogs to forest-lands in Maine, Anticosti, Labrador, etc., in "Origin of Prairies," by J. D. Dana. *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 298-300.
- The wooly Apple tree blight. (*Eriosoma lanigera* Harris.) *Practical Entomol.*, vol. 1, p. 21.
- Pasceolus Halli* Billings, regarded as a Cystidean. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 10, p. 19.
- A new Genus (*Lissogorgia*) of Gorgonians. *Ibid.*, p. 22.
- 1866 Yale College Cabinet. *Yale Lit. Mag.*, Jan.
- New fluid for preserving Natural History specimens. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 41, pp. 268-269. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 17, pp. 385-386.
- Note on the distribution of North American Birds. *Ibid.* (2), vol. 41, pp. 249-250.
- Mounting microscopic preparations of entire insects. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 10, p. 259.
- Metamorphic Rocks of northern New Hampshire containing gold and other metallic ores. *Ibid.*, p. 386.
- New preservative solution for Natural History specimens. *Ibid.*, pp. 257-259.
- Investigations upon the Geographical Distribution of North American Birds, made with reference to the physical causes that determine their limits in latitude. *Ibid.*, pp. 259-262.

- 1866 Polyps and Corals of Panama with descriptions of new species. *Ibid.*, pp. 323-333.
- Polyps and Echinoderms of New England with descriptions of new species. *Ibid.*, pp. 333-357.
- Review of: Morphology and Teleology, especially in the limbs of Mammalia; by Burt G. Wilder. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 41, pp. 132-135.
- Review of: Mind in Nature, or the origin of Life and the mode of development of Animals; by H. J. Clark. *Ibid.*, pp. 418-422.
- Review of: Icones Histilogicæ, oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre, zweite Abtheilung. Der feinere Bau der höheren Thiere. Erstes Heft. Die Bindesubstanz der Coelenteraten, mit X Tafeln und 13 Holzschnitten; by A. Kölliker. *Ibid.*, vol. 42, pp. 283-284.
- Living Corals (*Montipora*) transplanted to distant islands by the natives of certain Pacific Islands. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 10, p. 364.
- Synopsis of the Polyps and Corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Capt. John Rodgers, U. S. N., from 1853 to 1856, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the Expedition, with descriptions of some additional species from the West Coast of North America. Part III. Madreporaria, 2 pls. *Commun. Essex Inst.*, vol. 5, pp. 17-50.
- Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 1: Descriptions of a remarkable new Jellyfish and two Actinians from the Coast of Maine. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 42, pp. 116-118. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4, pp. 160-163.
- 1867 Remarkable instances of Crustacean Parasitism. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, p. 126. Reprint: *Annals Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 20, p. 230.
- External characters of the young of the Central American Tapir (*Elasmognathus Bairdii* Gill.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, p. 127. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 20, p. 232.
- Zoölogical Affinities of the Tabulate Corals. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 16, p. 148.
- Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 1, pt. 2. [Nearly all the original edition of Nos. 1 to 5 and part of No. 6 was destroyed by fire and reprinted in 1869 with some changes.]
- No. 1.—Descriptions of new Starfishes from New Zealand. *Ibid.*, pp. 247-251. Reprint: 1869.
- No. 2.—Notes on the Echinoderms of Panama and the West Coast of America, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. *Ibid.*, pp. 251-322. Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 125-126. Reprint: 1869.
- No. 3.—On the Geographical distribution of the Echinoderms of the West Coast of America, and Comparison of the Tropical Echinoderm Faunæ of the East and West Coasts of America. *Ibid.*, pp. 323-339. Reprint: 1869.

- 1867 Occurrence of Dipterous larvæ and *Artemia* in Mono Lake, California.
Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 11, p. 111.
 Tenacity of life of Insects. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
 Occurrence of *Thecla Auburniana* near New Haven, Conn. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
 Chemical nature of the odors of Hemipterous Insects. *Ibid.*, p. 160.
- 1868 Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 1, pt. 2.
 No. 4.—Notice of the Corals and Echinoderms collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt, at the Abrolhos Reefs, Province of Bahia, Brazil, 1867. *Ibid.*, pp. 351-371, 1 pl. Reprint: 1869.
 No. 5.—Notice of a collection of Echinoderms from La Paz, Lower California, with descriptions of a new genus. *Ibid.*, pp. 371-376. Reprint: 1869.
 Supplementary note on Echinoderms of the west coast of America. *Ibid.*, p. 376.
 No. 6.—Review of the Corals and Polyps of the west coast of America. *Ibid.*, pp. 377-423, 1868; pp. 423-502 published in 1869, 6 pls. Abstract: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 47, p. 286; Reprint with changes, 1869.
 Descriptions of new species of Starfishes and Corals contributed to "A Naturalist in Brazil," by C. Fred. Hartt. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 10-12.
 Our Sea-Anemones. *Ibid.*, pp. 251-262.
- 1868-1893 Associate Editor of: *The American Journal of Science*.
- 1869 Glycerine for preserving natural colors of marine animals. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 3, p. 156.
 Breeding habits of Salamanders and Frogs. *Ibid.*, p. 157.
 The Biter bitten (Black snake and Copperhead). *Ibid.*, vol. 3, pp. 158-159.
 Critical remarks on the Halcyonoid Polyps in the Museum of Yale College with descriptions of new genera. No. 1. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 45, pp. 411-415.
 A second critical notice of Alcyonaria in the Museum of Yale College. *Ibid.*, vol. 46, p. 143.
 Synopsis of the Polyps and Corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Capt. John Rodgers, U. S. N., from 1853 to 1856, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the Expedition, with descriptions of some additional species from the West Coast of North America. Part IV. Actinaria, 2 pls. *Commun. Essex Inst.*, vol. 5, pp. 315-330. [Some copies of the author's edition were issued with colored plates].
 Zoölogical Affinities of the Tabulate Corals. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, vol. 6, p. 90.
 New and imperfectly known Echinoderms and Corals. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 12, pp. 381-396.
 Critical remarks on Halcyonoid Polyps. No. 3. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 47, pp. 282-285.

- 1869 Rules of Zoölogical Nomenclature. From the Report of a committee "appointed to report on the changes which they may consider desirable to make, if any, in the rules of Zoölogical Nomenclature, drawn up by Mr. H. E. Strickland, at the instance of the British Association, at their meeting in Manchester, in 1842." Republished, with notes by A. E. Verrill. *Ibid.*, vol. 48, No. 142, pp. 92-112.
- Parasitic habits of Crustacea. (Includes descriptions of new species by S. I. Smith.) *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 3, p. 239.
- The Coral Snake. *Ibid.*, p. 278.
- A remarkable new Jellyfish (*Callinema ornata*) from Eastport, Me. *Ibid.*, p. 332.
- Synopsis of the Polyps and Corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Capt. John Rodgers, U. S. N., from 1853 to 1856, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the Expedition, with descriptions of some additional species from the West Coast of North America. Pt. IV. Actinaria, continued, 2 pls. *Commun. Essex Hist.*, vol. 6, pp. 51-74, Aug. The same. Additions and corrections. *Ibid.*, pp. 75-104, Aug. [Some copies of the author's editions were issued with plates colored according to Stimpson's drawings from life].
- Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 3: Descriptions of some new American Phyllopod Crustacea. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 48, pp. 244-255. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4, pp. 331-341.
- Critical remarks on the Hælyonoid Polyps with descriptions of new species in the Museum of Yale College. No. 4. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 48, pp. 419-429.
- New localities of *Artemia*. *Ibid.*, p. 430.
- Review of the Corals and Polyps of the West Coast of America. Abstract: *Ibid.*, pp. 432-433.
- Comparison of the Coral Faunæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the Isthmus of Darien, as bearing on the supposed former connection between the two oceans. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 3, pp. 499-500.
- Laws of reproduction in Cattle. An abstract of two lectures before the State Board of Agriculture. *Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, pp. 9-32.
- 1870 Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 5: Descriptions of Echinoderms and Corals from the Gulf of California. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 49, pp. 93-100. No. 6: Descriptions of shells from the Gulf of California. *Ibid.*, pp. 217-227. No. 7: Descriptions of new corals. *Ibid.*, pp. 370-375. No. 8: Descriptions of some New England Nudibranchiata. *Ibid.*, vol. 50, pp. 405-408.
- Review of: Molluscan Fauna of New Haven. A critical review of all the marine, fresh water, and land Mollusca of the region, with descriptions of many of the living animals and of two new species; by Geo. H. Perkins. *Ibid.*, vol. 49, p. 276.
- Note on the generic relations and synonymy of the common Sea-urchin of New England (*Euryechinus Dröbachiensis*). *Ibid.*, p. 101.

- 1870 Recent Explorations of the deep-sea Faunæ. *Ibid.*, pp. 129-134.
 Observations on Phyllopod Crustacea of the family Branchipidæ, with descriptions of some new Genera and Species from America. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. for Advanc. of Sci.*, vol. 18, pp. 230-247.
 Review of: Monografia della Famiglia dei Pennatularii; per il Dott. Sebastiano Richiardi. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 49, pp. 426-427.
 Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 1, pt. 2.
 No. 6.—Review of the Corals and Polyps of the West Coast of America. Continuation with Addenda. *Ibid.*, pp. 503-558, 6 pls.
 No. 7.—On the Geographical distribution of the Polyps of the West Coast of America. *Ibid.*, pp. 559-568.
 Review of: Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca; by Augustus A. Gould, M. D., edited by W. G. Binney. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 49, pp. 423-426.
 Descriptions of *Sclerostoma pinguiicola*, a new species of Entozoa from the Hog. *Ibid.*, vol. 50, pp. 223-224.
 The external and internal Parasites of Domestic Animals, their Effects and Remedies. *Rep't Conn. Board Agric.*, 140 pp., 85 cuts.
 Note on the occurrence of the Sea Lion (*Otaria jubata*) at Zorritos, Peru. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 50, p. 431.
 Obituary of Capt. James Pedersen. *Ibid.*, p. 470.
- 1871 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 10: Descriptions of some imperfectly known and new Ascidians from New England. (1.) 4 cuts. *Ibid.*, (Ser. 3), vol. 1, pp. 54-58, No. 11: (2.), 9 cuts, *Ibid.*, pp. 93-100. No. 12: (3.), 6 cuts, *Ibid.*, pp. 211-212. No. 13: (4.), 6 cuts, *Ibid.*, pp. 288-294. No. 14: (5.), 1 cut, *Ibid.*, pp. 443-446. No. 15: Descriptions of Starfishes and Ophiurans from the Atlantic coasts of America and Africa. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, pp. 130-133. No. 16: Distribution of marine animals on the Southern Coast of New England. *Ibid.*, pp. 357-362. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 92-97, 1872.
 Marine Fauna of Eastport, Me. *Bull. Essex Inst.*, vol. 3, pp. 2-6.
 Occurrence of Kirtland's Owl in Maine. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 5, p. 119.
 Notice of the Invertebrata dredged in Lake Superior in 1871, by the U. S. Lake Survey, under the direction of Gen. C. B. Comstock, S. I. Smith, naturalist; by S. I. Smith and A. E. Verrill. (Annelids, Leeches, and Planarians by A. E. Verrill.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 2, pp. 448-455.
 Annelids, Leeches, and Planarians described in: Preliminary report on the dredging in Lake Superior; by Sidney I. Smith. From *Rep't Sec'y War*, vol. 2. *Rep't Chief of Engineers*. Author's edition, pp. 4-6.
 Food and habits of some of our marine Fishes. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 5, pp. 397-400. Reprint: *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 6, pp. 107-111.
 Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 1, pt. 2.

- 1871 No. 8.—Additional observations on Echinoderms, chiefly from the Pacific coast of America. *Ibid.*, pp. 568–593, 1 pl.
 No. 9.—On the Echinoderm-Fauna of the Gulf of California and Cape St. Lucas. *Ibid.*, pp. 593–596.
- 1872 Revised list of Corals of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, and other matter, contributed to “Corals and Coral Islands;” by J. D. Dana. pp. 111–114, 125, 379–388.
- Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 17: Descriptions of North American fresh water Leeches. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 3, pp. 126–139. No. 18: Affinities of Paleozoic Tabulate Corals with existing species. *Ibid.*, pp. 187–194. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, pp. 355–364. No. 19: Recent additions to the Molluscan Fauna of New England and the adjacent waters, with notes on other species. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 209–213. No. 20: *Ibid.*, pp. 281–290, 3 pls. No. 22: Radiata from the Coast of North Carolina. *Ibid.*, pp. 432–438.
- Tunicates, Anthozoa, etc., contributed to: Report of a second deep-sea Dredging Expedition to the Gulf of St. Lawrence,” (in 1872); by J. F. Whiteaves. *Ann. Rep’t Dep’t Marine and Fisheries*. Montreal.
- Review of: Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, No. 4: Deep-sea Corals; by L. F. de Pourtales, 1871. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 65–67.
- Additional note on the Rules of Nomenclature. *Ibid.*, pp. 387–388.
- Additional observations on the Parasites of Man and Domestic Animals. *5th Ann. Report Conn. Board of Agric.*, pp. 321–342.
- 1873 History of earliest Deep-sea dredging, in Review of: The Depths of the Sea. An account of the General Results of Dredging Cruises of H. M. SS. “Porcupine” and “Lightning” during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870; by C. Wyville Thomson. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, p. 399.
- Review of: Contributions to a Fauna Canadensis, being an account of the animals dredged in Lake Ontario in 1872; by H. Alleyne Nicholson. *Ibid.*, p. 387.
- Remarks on certain errors in Mr. Jeffrey’s article on “The Mollusca of Europe compared with those of Eastern North America.” *Ibid.*, p. 465, June. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 11, pp. 206–213.
- Brief contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College; New Haven, Conn. No. 23: Results of recent dredging expeditions on the Coast of New England. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 1–16. No. 24: *Ibid.*, pp. 98–106, Feb. No. 25: *Ibid.*, vol. 6, pp. 435–441.
- Reply to the criticism of P. Martin Duncan on “Corals and Coral Islands;” by J. D. Dana. *Nature*, Apr. 3, p. 423. Reprint: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 6, pp. 68–72.
- Notice of: On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast, partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Dr. Michael Sars; by George Ossian Sars. *Ibid.*, p. 470. (New matter relating to American Sponges.)

- 1873 Notice of: Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Hydroider (Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandling, for 1873); by G. O. Sars. *Ibid.*, p. 471.
 Report upon the Invertebrate Animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region. *1st Ann. Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pp. 295-747, 38 pl.
 The same, author's edition, with altered title and repaged, 1874. Crustacea of systematic list contributed by S. I. Smith and Oscar Harger; Embryology of Lobster and other Crustacea by S. I. Smith. Discovery of an Octopus inhabiting the coast of New England. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 7, pp. 394-398, 2 cuts.
 Colony of Southern species on the Coast of Maine. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 7, p. 134.
 Oyster shell-beds in Portland harbor. *Ibid.*, p. 136.
- 1874 Occurrence of gigantic Cuttlefishes on the Coast of Newfoundland. *Ibid.*, pp. 158-161.
 Tunicates, Anthozoa, etc., contributed to: Recent deep-sea dredging operations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; by J. F. Whiteaves. *Ibid.*, p. 210.
 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. 26: Results of recent dredging expeditions on the Coast of New England. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 7, pp. 38-46. No 27: *Ibid.*, pp. 131-138. No. 28: *Ibid.*, pp. 405-414, 2 pls. No. 29: *Ibid.*, pp. 498-505, 3 pls.
 Notice of some Dredgings made near Salem by Dr. A. S. Packard, Jr., and C. Cooke, in 1873. *6th Ann. Rep't Peabody Acad. Sci.*, Salem, pp. 58-60.
 Descriptions of new and rare species of Annelids contributed to: Report on the Dredgings in the region of St. George's Banks, in 1872; by S. I. Smith and O. Harger. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 35-46.
 The giant Cuttlefishes of Newfoundland and the common Squids of the New England Coast. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 8, pp. 167-174.
 Explorations of Casco Bay by the U. S. Fish Commission, in 1873. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Sci.*, Portland meeting, August, 1873, vol. 22 B., pp. 340-395, 6 pls. Printed, June.
 Tunicata, Anthozoa, etc., contributed to: Report of deep-sea dredging operations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in 1873; by J. F. Whiteaves. *Ann. Rep't Dept. Marine and Fisheries*, for 1873. Ottawa.
 Annelids, Leeches, etc., contributed to: Sketch of the Invertebrate Fauna of Lake Superior by S. I. Smith. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. II, p. 690.
 Synopsis of North American fresh water Leeches. *Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, pt. II, pp. 666-689.
 List of the Leeches collected by Hayden's Expedition. *Ann. Rep't U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. of the Territories embracing Colorado*, 1873, p. 633.
- 1875 The colossal Cephalopods of the North Atlantic. *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 21-36, 11 cuts. The same, no. 2, 17 cuts. *Ibid.*, pp. 78-86, Feb.

- 1875 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy, from the Museum of Yale College. No. 30: The gigantic Cephalopods of the North Atlantic. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 9, pp. 123-130, 4 pls. No. 31: *Ibid.*, pp. 177-185. No. 32: Results of dredging expeditions off the New England Coast in 1874. *Ibid.*, pp. 411-415. No. 33: *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 36-43. No. 34: *Ibid.*, pp. 196-202, 3 pls. No. 35: Notice of the occurrence of another gigantic Cephalopod (*Architeuthis*) on the Coast of Newfoundland in December, 1874. *Ibid.*, pp. 213-214. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 16, p. 266. No. 36: Post-pliocene fossils of Sankoty Head, Nantucket Island. *Ibid.*, pp. 364-375.
- Report upon the collections of fresh water Leeches made in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1872, 1873, and 1874. *Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler*, vol. 5, chapt. 16.
- Deep-sea dredging. *Johnson's New Universal Cycl.*, vol. 1, pp. 1296-1298.
- 1876 Review of: Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States; by D. S. Jordan. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 12, p. 315.
- Note on some of the Starfishes of the New England Coast. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 416-420.
- Note on gigantic Cephalopods, a correction. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, p. 236.
- Descriptions of Annelids, Echinoderms and Anthozoa in: Natural History of Kerguelen Island; by J. H. Kidder. *Bull. Nat. Mus.*, no. 1, pp. 64-77.
- The same: Notice with addition of new matter. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 12, pp. 239-240.
- Hydroidea. *Johnson's New Universal Cycl.*, vol. 2, pp. 1059-1061.
- Review of: Life histories of animals, including man, or outlines of comparative Embryology, by A. S. Packard, Jr. (Additions and corrections.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 11, p. 326.
- 1877 Occurrence of another gigantic Cephalopod on the coast of Newfoundland. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 425-426.
- Polyps or Polypi. *Johnson's New Universal Cycl.*, vol. 3, pp. 1324-1327.
- 1878 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. 38 bis.: (1.) Notice of recent additions to the marine Fauna of the eastern coast of North America. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 16, pp. 207-215. No. 39: (2.) *Ibid.*, pp. 371-378.
- Occurrence of fossiliferous Tertiary Rocks on the Grand Bank and George's Bank. *Ibid.*, pp. 323-324.
- Note on borings of a sponge in Italian marble. *Ibid.*, p. 406.
- Anthozoa, including a description of *Paragorgia Pacifica*, nov. sp., contributed to: "Marine Invertebrata from the West Coast of North America;" by J. F. Whiteaves. *Canadian Naturalist*, vol. 8.
- Edited: Lucernariæ and their allies; by Henry James Clark, pp. 46-130, 11 pls. *Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge*.

- 1879 Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ, edited by J. Koren and Dr. D. C. Danielssen, pt. III. (Review with new matter concerning Anthozoa, Hydroida, and Bryozoa.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 17, pp. 258-259.
- Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. 40: (3.) Notice of recent additions to the marine Fauna of the Eastern Coast of North America. *Ibid.*, pp. 239-243, March. No. 41: (4.) *Ibid.*, pp. 309-315, April. No. 42: (5.) *Ibid.*, pp. 472-474, June. No. 43: (6.) *Ibid.*, vol. 18, pp. 52-54, July. No. 44: (7.) *Ibid.*, pp. 468-470, Dec.
- The Cephalopods of the Northeastern Coast of America. Pt. I. The gigantic Squids (*Architeuthis*) and their allies; with observations on similar large species from foreign localities. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 5, pp. 177-257, 14 pls.
- Report on Annelids and Nemerteans of the Howgate Polar Expedition. *Bull. Nat. Mus.*, no. 15, pp. 141-145.
- Report on Mollusoids. *Ibid.*, pp. 147-150.
- Report on Radiates. *Ibid.*, pp. 151-153.
- Preliminary check-list of the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic Coast, from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 32 pp. Crustacea contributed by S. I. Smith. New Haven, June. Special edition only. First supplement, 2 pp., 1881; second supplement, 2 pp., 1882.
- Anthozoa and Echinoderms, including three new species of Starfishes, contributed to "Marine Invertebrata from Queen Charlotte Island," by J. F. Whiteaves. *Rep't Progress Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1878, 1879.
- Notice of the recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the Northeastern Coast of America, with descriptions of new Genera and Species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. I. Annelida, Gephyræa, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 2, pp. 165-205.
- 1880 Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 45: (8.) Notice of recent additions to the marine Fauna of the Eastern Coast of North America. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 19, pp. 137-140. No. 46: Synopsis of the Cephalopoda of the Northeastern Coast of America. *Ibid.*, pp. 284-295, with 5 pls., No. 47: Notice of the remarkable Marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England. (Mollusca and Echinoderms.) *Ibid.*, vol. 20, pp. 390-403.
- Notice of the recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the Northeastern Coast of America, with descriptions of new Genera and Species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. II. Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 3, pp. 356-404. Pt. III. Catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the Fauna of Southern New England. *Ibid.*, pp. 405-409.
- Description of some of the apparatus used by the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries in dredging off the New England coast, 6 pp., 4°, with cuts. [In: "Deep-Sea Sounding and Dredging," by Lieut.-Com. Charles D. Sigsbee, U. S. Coast Survey,] pp. 163-168

- 1880 Zoölogy for students and general reading ; by A. S. Packard, Jr. (Review with corrections.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 19, p. 244.
- Occurrence at Newport, R. I., of two littoral European shells new to the American Coast. *Ibid.*, vol. 20, p. 250.
- Rapid diffusion of *Littorina littorea* on the New England Coast. *Ibid.*, p. 251.
- Occurrence of *Ciona ocellata* at Newport, R. I. *Ibid.*, p. 251.
- Artificial propagation of the Spanish Mackerel, *Cybium maculatum*. *Ibid.*, p. 251.
- 1881 Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, on the East Coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U. S. Coast Survey Steamer, "Blake," Commander, J. R. Bartlett, U. S. N. commanding. Report on the Cephalopods, and on some additional species dredged by the U. S. Fish Com. Steamer "Fish Hawk" during the season of 1880. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool.*, vol. 8, pp. 99-116, 8 pls.
- New England Annelida. Pt. I. Historical sketch, with annotated lists of the species hitherto recorded. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 4, pp. 285-324, 10 pls.
- The Cephalopods of the Northeastern Coast of America. Pt. II. The smaller Cephalopods, including the Squids and Octopi, with other allied forms, 1880-1881. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 259-446, 28 pls.
- Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 48: Notice of the remarkable marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England. No. 2: (Fishes and Mollusca.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 22, pp. 292-303.
- Giant Squid (*Architeuthis*) abundant in 1875, at the Grand Banks. *Ibid.*, vol. 21, pp. 251-252.
- Regeneration of lost parts in the Squid (*Loligo Pealei*.) *Ibid.*, pp. 333-334.
- On the Zoölogical affinities of *Halysites*. *Ibid.*, pp. 508-509. Reprint: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 8, p. 72.
- Recent papers on the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast of North America. *Ibid.*, p. 411.
- 1882 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 49: Notice of the remarkable marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England. (3.) Echinoderms. *Ibid.*, vol. 23, pp. 135-142. No. 50: (4.) Echinoderms and Anthozoa. *Ibid.*, pp. 216-225. No. 51: (5.) New Anthozoa. *Ibid.*, pp. 309-316. No. 52: (6.) *Parasmilia Lymani*. *Ibid.*, pp. 406-408. No. 53: (7.) Surface dredgings, etc. *Ibid.*, vol. 24, pp. 360-371. Abstract: *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 10, p. 479. No. 54: (8.) Nature and origin of the sediments, etc. *Ibid.*, pp. 447-452.
- Notice of the recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the Northeastern Coast of America, with descriptions of new Genera and Species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. IV. Additions to the deep-water Mollusca taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 5, pp. 315-343.

- 1882 Additional notes on giant Cephalopods in a Review of : Descriptions of some new and rare Cephalopoda, Pt. 2 ; by Richard Owen. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 23, pp. 72-75, Jan.
- Occurrence of an additional specimen of *Architeuthis* at Newfoundland. *Ibid.*, vol. 23, pp. 71-72, Jan.
- On the restoration of the Disk of Ophiurans. *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9, p. 476.
- Notes on the distribution and synonymy of northern Echinoderms, in Review of : A memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Seas ; by P. M. Duncan and W. P. Sladen. *Ibid.*, vol. 23, pp. 247-248.
- Catalogue of the marine Mollusca added to the Fauna of New England during the past ten years. Pt. I. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 5, pt. II, pp. 447-587, with 5 pls.
- List of collections made by the fishing vessels of Gloucester and other New England sea-ports for the United States Fish Commission, from 1877-1880. *Ann. Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, for 1879, pt. VII, pp. 787-835.
- Notes on two gigantic Cephalopods from New Zealand, in Review of : Descriptions of new Cephalopoda ; by F. W. Kirk. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 24, p. 477.
- 1883 Description of some of the apparatus used by the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries in dredging off the New England Coast. *Ann. Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, for 1880, vol. 8, pp. 65-74, 4 pls.
- Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, on the East Coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake," Commander J. R. Bartlett, U. S. N., commanding. Report on the Anthozoa and on some additional species dredged by the "Blake" in 1877-1879, and by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Fish Hawk" in 1880-1882. *Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool.*, vol. 11, pp. 1-72, 8 pls.
- Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico and in the Caribbean Sea, 1878-1879, by the U. S. Coast Survey Steamer "Blake," Lieut.-Commander, C. D. Sigsbee, U. S. N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U. S. N., commanding. Supplementary report on the Blake Cephalopods. *Ibid.*, pp. 105-115, 3 pls.
- Descriptions of two species of Octopus from California. *Ibid.*, pp. 117-124, 3 pls.
- The use of steel sounding wire by Lieut. J. C. Walch, U. S. N., on the Taney in 1849-1850. *Science*, vol. 1, no. 20, pp. 568-570.
- Recent explorations in the region of the Gulf Stream off the Eastern Coast of the United States by the U. S. Fish Commission. Illustrated. *Ibid.*, no. 16. No. 1 : Introduction, pp. 443-446. No. 2 : Physical features of the region, pp. 446-447.
- The same. Illustrated. *Ibid.*, no. 19. No. 3 : Influence of the Gulf Stream. pp. 531-534.

- 1883 The same. *Ibid.*, vol. 2, no. 27. No. 4: Nature of the deposits, pp. 153-154. No. 5: Fossiliferous magnesian limestone nodules, pp. 154-155.
- Parental Instinct as a factor in the evolution of species. *Ibid.*, vol. 1, pp. 303-304.
- 1884 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 55: Notice of the remarkable marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England. (9.) New Echinoderms and Anthozoa. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 28, pp. 213-220. No. 56: (10.) Deep-sea deposits, new Echinoderms. *Ibid.*, pp. 378-384.
- Physical characters of the portion of the Continental Border, beneath the Gulf Stream, explored by the "Fish Hawk," 1880 to 1882. *Ann. Rep't U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries*, for 1882, vol. 10, pp. 1045-1054, 5 pls.
- Evidences of Light at great depths. *Ibid.*, pp. 1054-1056.
- Notice of the remarkable marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England, and of some additions to the Fauna of Vineyard Sound. *Ibid.*, pp. 641-669.
- On the causes of the great mortality of the Tile-fish in 1882, in "History of the Tile-fish;" by J. W. Collins. *Ibid.*, pp. 276-280. Copied from an article in the *N. Y. Herald*.
- Second Catalogue of Mollusca, recently added to the Fauna of the New England Coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, pt. I, pp. 139-294, 5 pls.
- List of deep-water and surface Mollusca taken off the East Coast of the United States by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamers "Fish-Hawk" and "Albatross," 1880 to 1883. *Ibid.*, pt. I, pp. 263-289.
- Some results of the exploration of the deep-sea beneath the Gulf Stream by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross during the past summer (1884). Communicated to the National Academy of Sciences. *Sci. Amer. Suppl.*, no. 461, pp. 7364-7365, Nov. (Includes details of the deep-sea deposits and additions to the Fauna.)
- 1885 Brief Contributions to Zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College, New Haven, Conn. No. 57: Notice of the remarkable marine Fauna occupying the outer banks off the Southern Coast of New England. (11.) New Anthozoa and Echinoderms. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 29, pp. 149-157.
- Third Catalogue of Mollusca, recently added to the Fauna of the New England Coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 6, pt. II, pp. 395-452, 3 pls.
- Notice of the recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the Northeastern Coast of America, with descriptions of new Genera and Species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. V. Annelida, Echinodermata, Hydroidea, Tunicata. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 8, pp. 424-448.

- 1885 How long will oysters live out of water? *Bull. U. S. Fish Commission*, vol. 5, p. 161.
Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross" off the Northern Coast of the United States, in 1883. *Ann. Rep't Com. Fish and Fisheries*, for 1883, pp. 503-699, 44 pls.
- 1890 All Zoölogical and a large part of the Paleontological matter contributed to *Webster's Internat. Dictionary*, Springfield, Mass.
- 1892 The marine Nemerteans of New England and adjacent waters. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 381-456, with 7 pls., mostly colored.
Dinophilidæ of New England. *Ibid.*, pp. 457-458.
- 1893 Marine Planarians of New England. Pt. I. Dendrocœla. Pt. II. Acœla. *Ibid.*, pp. 460-520, 5 pls.

GEORGE E. VERRILL,

Assistant in Peabody Museum.

- 1893 Notes on the Fauna of the Island of Dominica with lists of the species obtained and observed by A. H. and G. E. Verrill. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 8, pp. 315-356, 3 pls.

GEORGE D. WATROUS,

Assistant Professor of Contracts and Torts.

- 1886 Guelf and Ghibelline in Italy, to-day. *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, vol. 9, pp. 385-407.
- 1887 Travel and Transportation. [In: History of New Haven, edited by Rev. E. E. Atwater.]
- 1893 The Moral Right to Defend the Guilty. *Yale Law Jour.*, vol. 2, pp. 41-53.

FRANCIS WAYLAND,

Dean of the Law School.

- 1861 A field night in the House of Commons. *Atlantic Mo.*, vol. 8, pp. 663-678.
- 1863 No failure for the North. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 500-514.
An American in the House of Lords. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 137-153.
- 1867 Memoir of life and labors of Francis Wayland, D.D., LL.D., late President of Brown University. By his sons, Francis Wayland and H. L. Wayland, 2 vols., 429 and 379 pp. New York.
- 1874 Address to the Graduating Class of U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June. 12°, 9 pp.
- 1877 Out-door relief and tramps. (Papers read before Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Sept. 5th and 6th,) 24 pp.

- 1881 Certain defects in our methods of making laws. (Opening address before Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Sept., 5th,) 27 pp.
- 1882 Opening address before Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Sept. 4th, 5 pp.
- 1883 Capital punishment. (Opening address before Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Sept. 3rd,) 20 pp.
- 1884 The pardoning power. (Address before the National Prison Assoc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Sept. 8th,) 16 pp.
- 1885 Certain anomalies in criminal jurisprudence. (Address before the National Prison Assoc., Detroit, Mich., Oct. 19,) 27 pp.
- 1886 The incorrigible felon. (Address before the National Prison Assoc., Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 10,) 12 pp.
- 1887 Tramp legislation. (Address before a Conference on charities, Baltimore, Md., April 16,) 8 pp.
- The incorrigible misdemeanor. (Address before the National Prison Assoc., Toronto, Canada, Sept. 13,) 10 pp.
- 1888 Temperance legislation. (Address before the Citizens' Law and Order League of the U. S., Philadelphia, Feb. 22,) 9 pp.
- 1891 Child-saving legislation. (Report before National Prison Assoc., Pittsburg, Penn., Oct. 12,) 13 pp.
- 1892 Some of the causes which tend to promote the increase of crime in the U. S. (Report before the National Prison Assoc., Baltimore, Md., Dec. 5,) 16 pp.

JOHN F. WEIR,

William Leffingwell Professor of Painting and Design, and Director of the Art School.

- 1871 Review of: Taine's "Philosophy of art in the Netherlands." *N. Englander*, Jan.
- 1873 American landscape painters. *Ibid.*, Jan.
- 1874 Some points of contact between science and art. *Ibid.*, Jan.
- 1876 The place of art in Christianity. (Address before the Church Congress. Boston.) *Third Ch. Cong. Report*.
- Official report on the fine arts group. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia.
- 1878 American art, its progress and prospects. *Princeton Rev.*, May.
- 1880 Sanford R. Gifford. (Memorial address. Century Club, N. Y., Nov. 19. Printed by the Club.)
- 1881 Popular art-education. *N. Amer. Rev.*, May.
- The sculptor and his art. *Princeton Rev.*, May.
- The artist as painter. *Ibid.*, Sept.
- 1882 The architect. *Ibid.*, Jan.
- The painter's art. *Ibid.*, May.
- Art study at home and abroad. *Harper's Mag.*, May.

- 1885 (Address before the Church Congress. New Haven, Oct.) *Rep't Tenth Church Congress.*
 "Art in worship." *Church Rev.*, Jan.
 "The revival of handicraft." *Scrib. Mag.*, Aug.
 1889 The Way: The nature and means of Revelation. Boston, 8°, 446 pp.
 1891 What did the Apostle Paul mean? *N. Eng. and Yale Rev.*, May.

PRINCIPAL WORKS OF ART.

Bronze statue of the elder Professor Silliman—heroic size—Yale Campus, 1882.

Statue of President Woolsey.

Bust of T. D. Woolsey.

"Forging the Shaft."	Oil Painting.
----------------------	---------------

"The Gun Foundry."	" "
--------------------	-----

"An Artist's Studio."	" "
-----------------------	-----

"The Christmas Bell."	" "
-----------------------	-----

"Niagara Falls."	" "
------------------	-----

"The Confessional."	" "
---------------------	-----

"Culprit Fay."	" "
----------------	-----

"The Rainbow."	" "
----------------	-----

"Venice: Grand Canal."	" "
------------------------	-----

"Tapping the Furnace."	" "
------------------------	-----

"By the Sea."	" "
---------------	-----

"Gennesaret."	" "
---------------	-----

Portrait of Dr. S. Wells Williams.	" "
------------------------------------	-----

"Dr. Eliphalet Nott.	" "
----------------------	-----

"Admiral Farragut.	" "
--------------------	-----

"Col. B. R. Alden.	" "
--------------------	-----

"Prof. Simeon Baldwin.	" "
------------------------	-----

"President Dwight.	" "
--------------------	-----

HORACE L. WELLS,

Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry.

- 1885 Gerhardtite and artificial basic cupric Nitrates. [With S. L. Penfield.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 30, pp. 50-57.
 1886 Note on the determination of small quantities of Titanium in Irons and Steels. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs.*, vol. 14, pp. 763-765.
 1887 Bismutosphærite from Willimantic and Portland, Conn. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 34, pp. 271-274.
 Basic Lead Nitrates. [With A. J. Wakeman.] *Amer. Chem. Jour.*, vol. 9, pp. 299-303.
 Basic Zinc and Cadmium Nitrates. *Ibid.*, pp. 304-308.
 1889 Description of the new mineral Beryllonite. [With E. S. Dana.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 37, pp. 23-32.
 Sperrylite, a new mineral. *Ibid.*, pp. 67-73. Translated: *Zeitschr. Krystallog.*
 1890 Analyses of several Manganesian Phosphates. [With George J. Brush and Edward S. Dana.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 201-216.

- 1890 On some Selenium and Tellurium minerals from Honduras. [With Edward S. Dana.] *Ibid.*, vol. 40, pp. 78-81.
- 1891 On the composition of Pollucite and its occurrence at Hebron, Maine. *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 213-220. Translated: *Zeitschr. Krystallog.*
On a self-feeding Sprengel pump. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 41, pp. 390-394. Translated: *Berichte deutsch. chem. Gesell.*, vol. 24, pp. 1037-1040.
- Laboratory directions in qualitative analysis, prepared for use in the Sheffield Laboratory. 16 pp.
- 1892 On a series of Cæsium Trihalides. [With S. L. Penfield.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 43, pp. 17-32. Translated: *Zeitschr. anorgan. Chem.*, vol. 1, pp. 85-103.
On the Rubidium and Potassium Trihalides. [With H. L. Wheeler and S. L. Penfield.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 43, pp. 475-487. Translated: *Zeitschr. anorgan. Chem.*, vol. 1, pp. 442-445.
On the alkali-metal Pentahalides. [With H. L. Wheeler and S. L. Penfield.] *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 42-49. Translated into German.
On Herderite from Hebron, Maine. [With S. L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, pp. 114-116.
On some double Halides of silver and the alkali-metals. [With H. L. Wheeler and S. L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, pp. 155-157. Translated into German.
On the Cæsium and Rubidium Chloraurates and Bromaurates. [With H. L. Wheeler and S. L. Penfield.] *Ibid.*, pp. 157-162. Translated into German.
On the Cæsium-mercuric Halides. *Ibid.*, pp. 221-236. Translated into German.
- 1893 On the Cæsium- and the Potassium-Lead Halides. *Ibid.*, vol. 45, pp. 121-134. Translated: *Zeitschr. anorgan. Chem.*, vol. 3, pp. 195-210.

MOSES C. WHITE,

Professor of Pathology.

- 1851 Translated and published: The Gospel of Mathew in the colloquial language of Foochow, China. Foochow, China.
- 1853 Chinese Romanized. *Proc. Amer. Orient Soc.*
- 1856 Introduction to spoken language of Foochow. New York.
- 1859 The microscope and its use. Illustrated catalogue. New Haven.
- 1860 Chapter on optics in Silliman's physics. Philadelphia.
- 1862 Edited: Revision of Porter's chemistry. Philadelphia.
- 1863 An anomolous surgical case. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*
- 1864-1875 Edited and published: *Proceedings of the Connecticut Medical Society.*
- 1883 The micro-spectroscope. *Proc. Conn. Med. Soc.*
- 1885 Blood stains. *Wood's Handb. Med. Sci.*, vol. 1.
- 1890 Poisoning by illuminating gas. *Rep't Conn. State Board Health.*
- 1893 Blood stains. *Wood's Handb. Med. Sci.* (Appendix) vol. 9.

JOHN WHITMORE,

Instructor of Physics.

- 1892 A method of increasing the range of the capillary electrometer. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 44, pp. 64-70.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY,

Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.

- 1849 On the grammatical structure of the Sanskrit. (Translated and abridged from von Bohlen.) *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 6, pp. 471-486.
- 1850 A comparison of the Greek and Latin verbs. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 654-668.
- 1852 Tabellarische Darstellung der gegenseitigen Verhältnisse der Sanhitās des Rik, Sāman, weissen Yajus und Atharvan. Weber's *Indische Studien* (Berlin), vol. 2, pp. 321-368.
- 1853 On the main results of the later Vedic researches in Germany. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 3, pp. 289-328.
- 1854 On the history of the Vedic texts. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 245-261.
- 1855 Bopp's comparative accentuation of the Greek and Sanskrit languages. *Ibid.*, vol. 5, pp. 195-218.
On the Avesta, or the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion. *Ibid.*, pp. 337-338.
- 1856 Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent. *Ibid.*, pp. 385-419. Translated into German in Kuhn and Schleicher's *Beiträge z. vergl. Sprachforschung*, Bd. 1, Heft 2, 1857.
- 1855-56 Atharva-Veda-Sanhitā, herausgegeben von R. Roth und W. D. Whitney. 1, 1855; 2, 1856; roy. 8°, 458 pp.
- 1857 Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Versanfänge der Atharva-Samhitā. Weber's *Indische Studien* (Berlin), vol. 4, pp. 9-64.
- 1858 The British in India. *N. Engländer*, vol. 16, pp. 100-141.
- 1859 China and the Chinese. *Ibid.*, vol. 17, pp. 111-143.
On the Vedic doctrine of a future life. *Bibl. Sac.*, vol. 16, pp. 404-420.
- 1860 Translation of the Sūrya-Siddhānta, a text-book of Hindu Astronomy; with notes, and an appendix. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 6, pp. 141-498. [Both translation and notes are entirely by Prof. Whitney, though in the work itself acknowledged only in the form "assisted by the Committee of Publication."]
- 1861 China and the West. *N. Engländer*, vol. 19, pp. 1-31.
Müller's History of Vedic Literature. *Christ. Examiner*, vol. 70, pp. 251-281.
On Lepsius's Standard Alphabet. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 7, pp. 299-332.
Review of Soule and Wheeler's Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. *N. Engländer*, vol. 19, pp. 913-929.

- 1861-1863 Persia, Language and Literature of; vol. 13, pp. 324-328.—Sanskrit, vol. 14, pp. 611-616.—Semitic Race and Languages. *Ibid.*, pp. 760-762.—Syriac Language and Literature. Vol. 15, pp. 547-549.—Turanian Race and Languages. Vol. 16, pp. 42-43.—Turkish Language and Literature. *Ibid.*, pp. 63-66.—Veda. *Ibid.*, p. 280.—Zendavesta. *Ibid.*, pp. 810-811.—Zoroaster. *Ibid.*, pp. 834-835. Articles in *Appleton's New Amer. Cycl.*, 1st ed.
- 1862 The Atharva-Veda-Prātiṣākhya, or Čāunakiyā Caturādhyāyikā: text, translation, and notes. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 7, pp. 333-616.
- 1863 On the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms; with an addition, on Müller's views respecting the same subject. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 1-94.
- 1864 Brief abstract of a series of six lectures on the Principles of Linguistic Science, delivered at the Smithsonian Institution in March, 1864. *Smithsonian Rep't*, pp. 95-116.
- 1865 On the Jyotisha observation of the place of the colures, and the date derivable from it. *Jour. Roy. Asiat. Soc. of G. B. and I.*, vol. 1, new series, pp. 316-331.
- On Müller's second series of lectures on the Science of Language. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 100, pp. 565-581.
- Is the study of language a physical science? *Ibid.*, vol. 101, pp. 434-474.
- 1866 On Lepsius's Standard Alphabet: a letter of explanations from Prof. Lepsius, with notes by W. D. Whitney. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 8, pp. 335-373.
- Reply to the strictures of Prof. Weber upon an essay respecting the asterismal system of the Hindus, Arabs, and Chinese. *Ibid.*, pp. 382-398.
- 1867 Language and the Study of Language: twelve lectures on the principles of linguistic science. New York, 12°, xi + 489 pp. Translated into German by Prof. Julius Jolly, 1874, München (Ackermann), 8°, xxix + 713 pp.;—into Netherlandish by J. Beckering Vinckers, 2 vols., 1877-81, Haarlem (Bohn), 8°, xvi + 436 pp. and iv + 476 pp. The value of linguistic science to Ethnology. *N. Engländer*, vol. 26, pp. 30-52.
- Languages and dialects. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 104, pp. 30-64.
- On the testimony of language respecting the unity of the human race. *Ibid.*, vol. 105, pp. 214-241.
- Key and Oppert on Indo-European philology. *Ibid.*, pp. 521-554.
- The aim and object of the Sheffield Scientific School. *Annual Statement* for 1867-8, pp. 9-21.
- 1868 The translation of the Veda. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 106, pp. 515-542.
- On A. M. Bell's Visible Speech. *Ibid.*, vol. 107, pp. 347-358.
- 1869 On Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, I., II. *Ibid.*, vol. 109, pp. 544-556.
- A Compendious German Grammar, with supplement of exercises. New York, 12°, xvi + 252 + 51 pp.

- 1870 A German Reader, in prose and verse, with notes and vocabulary. New York, 12°, x + 523 pp.
Müller on the Science of Religion. *Nation*, No. 276, Oct. 13.
On comparative grammars. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 111, pp. 199-208.
- 1871 On the nature and designation of the accent in Sanskrit. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1869-70, pp. 20-45.
On the present condition of the question as to the origin of language. *Ibid.*, pp. 84-94.
On Cox's Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 112, pp. 218-229.
On Müller's translation of the Rig-Veda. *Ibid.*, vol. 113, pp. 174-187.
Language and Education. *Ibid.*, pp. 343-374.
On Müller's lectures on the Science of Language, 6th ed. *Ibid.*, pp. 430-441.
Examination of Dr. Haug's views respecting Sanskrit accentuation. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. ix-xi.
The Tāittiriya-Prātiçākhyā, with its commentary, the Tribhāshya-ratna: text, translation, and notes. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 9, pp. 1-469.
- 1872 Steinthal on the Origin of Language. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 114, pp. 272-308.
Jaccoliot's Bible in India. *Independent*, May 2.
Strictures on the views of August Schleicher respecting the nature of language and kindred subjects. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1871, pp. 35-64.
- 1873 Oriental and Linguistic Studies: the Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language. New York, 12°, ix + 417 pp.
On material and form in language. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1872, pp. 77-96.
Notes to Colebrooke's Essay on the Vedas. Pp. 103-132 of vol. 1 of the second edition of Colebrooke's Essays, London, 8°.
Intercollegiate emulation. *Nation*, No. 399, Feb. 20.
On the U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, vol. 6, pp. 463-466.
Hall's Recent Exemplifications of False Philology. *N. Y. Times*, Feb. 26.
Hall's Modern English. *Ibid.*, Dec. 6.
The Hayden Expedition (letters from Colorado). *N. Y. Tribune*, extra No. 14, Dec. 30.
Text-books for the study of Sanskrit. *College Courant*, Dec. 13. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, June 27, 1874.
La question de l'anuvāra Sanscrit. *Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris*, vol. 2 (1875), pp. 194-199.
- 1874 On Darwinism and Language. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 119, pp. 61-88.
Oriental and Linguistic Studies. Second series: The East and West; Religion and Mythology; Orthography and Phonology; Hindu Astronomy. New York, 12°, xi + 432 pp.
Who shall direct the national surveys? *Nation*, No. 464, May 21.

- 1874 On Peile's Greek and Latin Etymology. *Trans. Philol. Soc. of London* for 1873-4, pp. 299-327.
 On recent discussions as to the phonetic character of the Sanskrit *anusvāra*. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. lxxxvi-lxxxviii.
 On the Chinese *sieu* as constellations. *Ibid.*, pp. lxxxii-lxxxv.
 On the Sanskrit accent and Dr. Haug. *Ibid.* for Oct., pp. ciii-cv.
- 1875 The Life and Growth of Language: an outline of linguistic science. (International Scientific Series, vol. 16.) New York, 12°, ix + 326 pp. Translated into German by Prof. A. Leskien, 1876, 12°, xv + 350 pp., Leipzig (Brockhaus);—into French, 1876, 8°, vii + 264 pp., Paris (Baillière);—into Italian by Prof. F. d'Ovidio, 1876, 8°, xxi + 389 pp., Milan (Dumolard);—into Netherlandish by G. Velderman, 1879, 8°, vi + 274 pp., Arnheim (Quint);—into Swedish by G. Stjernström, 1880, 12°, viii + 320 pp., Stockholm (Björck).
φύσει or *θεσει*—natural or conventional? *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1874, pp. 95-116.
 Are languages institutions? *Contemporary Rev.* (London), vol. 25, pp. 713-732.
 Streitfragen der heutigen Sprachphilosophie. *Deutsche Rundschau* (Berlin), vol. 2, pp. 259-279.
- 1876 On the classification of the forms of the Sanskrit aorist. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. cxxiv-cxxv.
Zēv = *dyāus*, and other points relating to Sanskrit grammar, as presented in M. Müller's recent volume of Chips. *Ibid.*, pp. cxxvi-cxxix.
 The system of the Sanskrit verb. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1876, pp. 6-8.
 On De Rouge's derivation of the Phœnician alphabet from the Egyptian characters. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for Nov., *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. cxxxi-cxxxii.
 The study of English grammar. *New Eng. Jour. Educat.*, Mar. 18, Apr. 15, May 13.
 Müller's Rig-Veda and commentary. *N. Englander*, vol. 35, pp. 772-791.
 Language. Article in *Johnson's New Univ. Cycl.*, vol. 2, pp. 1633-1641.
- 1877 Essentials of English Grammar, for the use of Schools. Boston, 12°, xi + 260 pp.
 A botanico-philological problem. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1876, pp. 73-86.
 On Cockneyisms. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1877, pp. 26-28.
 On the current explanation of the Middle endings in the Indo-European verb. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. cxliii-cxlv.
 Douse on Grimm's Law. *Nation*, No. 631, Aug. 2.
- 1878 On the relation of surd and sonant. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1877, pp. 41-57.
 The principle of economy as a phonetic force. *Ibid.*, pp. 123-134.

- 1878 On the derivative conjugations of the Sanskrit verb. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 10, pp. clxviii-clxx.
- 1879 A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the classical language and the older dialects, of Veda and Brāhmaṇa. Leipzig (Breitkopf u. Härtel), 8°, xxiv + 486 pp.; 2nd ed., revised and extended. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxvi + 552 pp. Translated into German by Prof. H. Zimmer. *Ibid.*, 1879, 8°, xxviii + 520 pp.
- 1880 Collation of a second manuscript of the Atharva-Veda Prātiśākhya. *Jour. Amer. Orient. Soc.*, vol. 10, pp. 156-171.
 Logical consistency in views of language. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 1, pp. 327-343.
 Müller's Sacred Books of the East. *Independent*, Nov. 11.
 Sayce on the Science of Language. *Nation*, No. 774, Apr. 29.
 On the rules of external combination in Sanskrit. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 11, pp. xxxii-xxxiv.
 On the transliteration of Sanskrit. *Ibid.* for Oct., vol. 11, pp. li-liv.
- 1881 Index-Verborum to the published text of the Atharva-Veda. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 1-383.
 On the so-called Science of Religion. *Princeton Rev.*, vol. 57, pp. 429-452.
 On inconsistency in views of language. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1880, pp. 92-112.
 What is articulation? *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 2, pp. 345-350.
 On Lepsius's Nubian grammar. *Ibid.*, pp. 362-372.
- 1882 On mixture in language. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1881, pp. 1-26.
 General considerations on the Indo-European case-system. *Ibid.* for 1882, pp. 88-100.
 Eggeling's translation of the Çatapatha-Brāhmaṇa. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 3, pp. 391-410.
 The cosmogonic hymn, Rig-Veda x. 129. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 11, pp. cix-cxi.
 Further words as to surds and sonants, and the law of economy as a phonetic force. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1882, pp. xii-xviii.
 Le prétendu Hénouthéisme du Véda. *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* (Paris), vol. 6, pp. 129-143.
- 1883 On the Jāiminiya-or Talavakāra-Brāhmaṇa. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 11, pp. cxliv-cxlviii.
 Isaac Taylor's The Alphabet. *Science*, Sept. 28.
 The various readings of the Sāma-Veda. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for Oct., *Jour.* vol. 11, pp. clxxxiv-clxxxv.
- 1884 The varieties of predication. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1883, pp. 36-41.
 The study of Hindu grammar and the study of Sanskrit. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 5, pp. 279-297.
 On E. Kuhn's Origin and Language of the Transgangetic peoples. *Ibid.*, pp. 88-93.
 On the classification of certain aorist-forms in Sanskrit. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for Oct., *Jour.* vol. 11, pp. ccxviii-ccxx.

- 1884 On the etymology of the Sanskrit noun *vrata*. *Ibid.*, pp. cccxix-ccxxxi.
- 1885 On combination and adaptation as illustrated by the exchanges of primary and secondary suffixes. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1884, pp. 111-123.
- The roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. A supplement to his Sanskrit grammar, by W. D. W. Leipzig (Breitkopf u. Härtel), 8°, xiv + 250 pp. Translated into German by Prof. H. Zimmer. *Ibid.*, 1885, 8°, xv + 252 pp.
- The *siṣ-* and *sa-* aorists (6th and 7th aorist forms) in Sanskrit. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 6, pp. 275-284.
- Numerical results from indexes of Sanskrit tense- and conjugation-systems. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 13, pp. xxxii-xxxv.
- On Professor Ludwig's views respecting total eclipses of the sun as noticed in the Rîg-Veda. *Ibid.* for Oct., vol. 13, pp. lxi-lxvi.
- Philology, pt I.—Science of Language in general. Article in the *Encycl. Brit.*, vol. 18, pp. 765-780.
- 1886 Hindu eschatology and the Kāṭha Upanishad. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for May, *Jour.* vol. 13, pp. ciii-cviii.
- A practical French grammar, with exercises and illustrative sentences from French authors. New York, 12°, xiii + 442 pp.
- The roots of the Sanskrit language. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1885, pp. 1-29.
- The Upanishads and their latest translation. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 7, pp. 1-26.
- Language. Article in *Johnson's New Univ. Cycl.*, vol. 2, pp. 1633-1641.
- Alphabet. Vol. 1, pp. 348-351.—Africa, Languages of. *Ibid.*, p. 171.
- Aryan Race and Language. *Ibid.*, pp. 799-802. Articles in *Appleton's New Amer. Cycl.*, 2d ed.
- 1887 The method of phonetic change in language. *Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1886, pp. xxxiii-xxxv.
- The Veda. *Century Mag.*, vol. 33, pp. 912-922.
- Notes on part IV. of Schröder's edition of the *Māitrāyaṇī-Saṁhitā*. *Proc. Amer. Orient. Soc.* for Oct., *Jour.* vol. 13, pp. cccxvi-cccxviii.
- 1888 On the second volume of Eggeling's translation of the *Çatapatha-Brahmaṇa*. *Ibid.* for Oct., vol. 14, pp. vi-xi.
- 1889 On the *ṛ* and *ar*-forms of Sanskrit roots. *Ibid.* for Oct., vol. 14, pp. cxlviii-cl.
- 1890 Böhrtlingk's Upanishads. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 11, pp. 407-439.
- 1891 Translation of the Kāṭha Upanishad. *Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc.* for 1890, pp. 88-112.
- Open letter to the members of the American Oriental Society. Privately printed. New Haven, 8°, pp. 8.
- 1892 On Delbrück's Vedic syntax. *Amer. Jour. Philol.*, vol. 13, pp. 271-306.
- Max Müller and the science of language: a criticism. New York, 12°, iii + 79 pp.

HENRY S. WILLIAMS,

Professor of Geology.

- 1873 Comparison of the muscles of the Chelonian and human shoulder girdle. *Trans. Conn. Acad.*, vol. 2, pt. II, pp. 301-307, pls. 12-13.
- 1875 Bones, ligaments and muscles of the domestic cat, (*Felis catus*, Linn.) The plates accompanying the text are copies, reduced one-third, from the outline plates in Hercule Straus-Durckheim's "Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat," Paris, 1845, and prepared by the Osborne photo-lithographic process. Text. New York, 8°, 86 pp., 12 pls. (16 x 12 in.)
- 1880 Paleontological researches. 1. Genesee slate, fauna and flora of station xxxiv. d. H. S. W. *Science*, vol. 1, p. 190.
Abstract of some paleontological studies of the life history of *Spirifer lævis*, H. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 20, pp. 456-459.
- 1881 On the occurrence of *Proëtus longicaudus*, Hall. *Ibid.*, vol. 21, p. 156.
Channel-fillings in upper Devonian shales. *Ibid.*, pp. 318-320.
The life history of *Spirifer lævis*, Hall; a paleontological study. (Read Apr. 25.) *Annals N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 2, pp. 1-21, 14 pls.
The recurrence of Faunas in the Devonian rocks of New York. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 30, pp. 186-191.
Note on some fish remains from the upper Devonian rocks in New York State. (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 192-193.
- 1882 New crinoids from the rocks of the Chemung period (upper Devonian) of New York state. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, vol. 34, pp. 17-34, 1 pl.
Catalogue of the Fossils of the Chemung period of North America. Ithaca, N. Y., 8°, 14 pp.
Paleontological evidences, as bearing upon the theory of evolution. *95th Regent's Rep't Univ. State N. Y.*, pp. 319.
- 1883 On a remarkable Fauna at the base of the Chemung group in New York. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 25, pp. 97-104.
The undulations of the rock-masses across central New York state. (Abstract.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 31, p. 412.
On a crinoid with movable spines. *Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc.*, vol. 21, pp. 81-88, 1 pl. (Read Apr. 20.)
Comparative Paleontology of the Devonian formation. (Abstract of a Report to the director of the U. S. Geological survey.) *Science*, vol. 2, p. 836.
- 1884 Geographical and physical conditions as modifying Fossil Faunas. The paper of which this is an abstract, was read before the Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Sept., 1884. Important statements arose in the discussion following this paper between Professor James Hall and the author which appeared in: *Science*, vol. 10, p. 327. *Philadelphia Press*, Sept. 12. *Ithaca Daily Jour.*, Sept. 15. *Albany Argus*, Sept. 20, and Oct. 5. *Science*, vol. 4, p. 326.
On the age of the sand rock at Austin, Mower Co., Minn. Letter to the the State Geologist of Minnesota. *12th Ann. Rep't Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn.*, p. 9.

- 1884 On the Fossil Faunas of the upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30' from Tompkins County, N. Y., to Bradford County, Pa. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, 3, 8°, 36 pp.
 On the Genesee black shales, transition of Portage to Chemung and on *Spirifera mesocostalis*. (Abstract of a Report to the Director of the U. S. Geological survey.) *Science*, vol. 3, p. 421.
 The Spirifers of the upper Devonian. *Ibid.*, p. 374.
- 1885 Geographical and physical conditions as modifying Fossil Faunas. (Read Sept. 1884.) Abstract in : *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 33, pp. 422-423.
 Notice of a new limuloid Crustacean from the Devonian. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 30, pp. 45-49.
- 1886 A synopsis of a course of lectures on the elements of historical Paleontology delivered at Cornell University, 1885-1886. Ithaca, 8°, 22 pp.
 On the classification of the upper Devonian. (Read Aug., 1885.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 34, pp. 222-234 and 3 page chart.
 Devonian Lamellibranchiata and species-making. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 32, pp. 192-198.
- 1887 The ideal modern scholarship. The presidential address delivered at the inauguration of the Alpha chapter of the Sigma Xi society, Cornell University, Ithaca, June 15. Ithaca, 8°, pp. 1-8.
 Methods of instruction in general Geology. (Delivered at the meeting of the Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Dec. 29, 1886.) *Amer. Naturalist*, vol. 21, pp. 616-626.
 On the different types of the Devonian in North America. Read Aug., 1887. (Abstract.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 36, pp. 207-208.
- 1888 On the different types of the Devonian system in North America. (Read at the New York meeting of the Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Aug. 1887, and constituting a part of a preliminary report on the Devonian; made to the American Committee of the International Congress of Geologists.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 35, pp. 51-59.
 C. Report of the sub-committee on the upper Paleozoic (Devonic). International Congress of Geologists. American Committee (*comité fondateur de Philadelphie*.) [In: Reports of the sub-committees appointed by the American Committee from its own members assisted by associates, for the fourth session of the Congress to be held in London, September 17, 1888.] Philadelphia, pp. c 1-c 31.
 On the Fossil Faunas of the upper Devonian—the Genesee section, New York. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 41, pp. 1-123. Vol. 6, pp. 481-603.
 Scientific evidences of the supernatural. *Christ. Thought*, vol. 5, pp. 356-369.
- 1889 On the relation of the Devonian Faunas of Iowa. *Amer. Geol.*, vol. 3, pp. 230-233.
 The use of Fossils in determining the age of Geologic Terranes. (Abstract.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 37, p. 206.

- 1890 The Cuboides zone and its Fauna ; a discussion of methods of correlation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, vol. 1, pp. 481-500, pls. 11-13.
 The Devonian system of North and South Devonshire. (Abstract.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 38, pp. 233-234.
 The organizing committee of the International Congress of Geologists. (Communication from the Sec'y.) *Amer. Geol.*, vol. 6, pp. 400-402.
 The American committee of the International Congress of Geologists. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 40, pp. 166-168.
 An account of the progress in North American Paleontology for the years 1887-1888. *Smithsonian Rep't for 1888*, pp. 261-326.
 The Devonian system of North and South Devonshire. (Read Aug., 1889.) *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 39, pp. 31-38.
- 1891 International Congress of Geologists. (Communication from the Secretary.) *Ibid.*, vol. 41, pp. 71-72.
 The organizing committee of the International Congress of Geologists. (A communication from the Secretary.) *Amer. Geol.*, vol. 7, p. 69.
 The Devonian and Carboniferous formations of North America. 1st of series of correlation papers. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.*, No. 80, pp. 1-279.
 Report of the sub-committee on the upper Paleozoic (Devonic) Congrès Géol. International. *Compte rendu de la 4th Session, Londres, 1888*. pp. A 121—A 145. London.
 What is the Carboniferous system? (Abstract.) *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, vol. 2, pp. 16-19.
 On the plates of *Holonema rugosa*. (Abstract.) *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, vol. 39, p. 337.
- 1892 The scope of Paleontology and its value to Geologists. (Address before sect. E. *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, Aug. 17.) *Amer. Geol.*, vol. 10, pp. 148-169.
 Geology as a part of a College curriculum. *Jour. Geol.*, Chicago, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 38-46.
 The effect of scientific study upon religious beliefs. *Century*, Dec., vol. 45, pp. 273-278.
- 1893 On the brachial apparatus of winged Brachiopoda and on their phylogeny. *Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci.*, vol. 2, pp. 113-118.

RALPH O. WILLIAMS,

Instructor in English Composition.

- 1890 Our Dictionaries and other English Language topics. New York, viii + 175 pp.

GEORGE S. WOODWARD,

Assistant in Clinical Medicine.

- 1890 Effects on the Urine of inhalation of Hypo-nitrous Oxide. *Univ. Med. Mag.*, May.

THEODORE S. WOOLSEY,

Professor of International Law.

- 1879 The United States and the Declaration of Paris. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.*, No. 9, pp. 124-135.
- 1881 Blockade. *Lalor's Cycl. Polit. Sci.*
- 1886 The Fishery Question. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 142, pp. 219-227.
 Edited : Pomeroy's International Law. (With notes and final pages.)
- 1891 Edited and revised : 6th ed. Woolsey's International Law.
- 1892 Edited and revised : International Law. *Johnson's. Univ. Cycl.*
 Inquiry concerning our Foreign Relations. *Yale Rev.*, vol. 1, pp. 162-175.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT,

Professor of Experimental Physics,

- 1863 Report of the Triennial Meeting of the class of 1859, [Y. C.] with a biographical record and statistics. New Haven, 8°, 66 pp.
- 1863-1864 Contributions to : *Webster's Dictionary*, ed. of 1864.
- 1868 Professor John A. Porter's translation of the Kalevala. *N. Englander*, vol. 27, pp. 369-386.
- 1870 On a peculiar form of the discharge between the poles of the electrical machine. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (2), vol. 49, pp. 381-384.
- 1871 On certain forms of the electrical discharge in air. *Ibid.*, (3), vol. 1, pp. 437-443.
- 1872 On a simple apparatus for the production of Ozone with electricity of high tension. *Ibid.*, vol. 4, pp. 26-29.
 On the action of Ozone upon vulcanized caoutchouc. *Ibid.*, pp. 29-31.
- 1874 On the oxidation of alcohol and ether by Ozone. *Ibid.*, vol. 7, pp. 184-189.
 On the polarization of the Zodiacal light. *Ibid.*, pp. 451-459.
 On the spectrum of the Zodiacal light. *Ibid.*, vol. 8, pp. 39-46.
 Polariscopic observations of Coggia's comet. *Ibid.*, pp. 156-157.
- 1875 Spectroscopic examination of gases from meteoric iron. *Ibid.*, vol. 9, pp. 294-302.
 Preliminary note on an examination of gases from the meteorite of Feb. 12, 1875. *Ibid.*, pp. 459-460.
 Examination of gases from the meteorite of Feb. 12, 1875. *Ibid.*, vol. 10, pp. 44-49.
 Images produced by lightning. *Ibid.*, pp. 317-318.
- 1876 On the gases contained in meteorites. *Ibid.*, vol. 11, pp. 253-262.
 On the gases contained in meteorites. 2nd paper. *Ibid.*, vol. 12, pp. 165-176.
 Scientific progress. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 3, pp. 140-143 ; pp. 286-288 ; pp. 429-432 ; pp. 573-576 ; pp. 718-720 ; pp. 861-864.
- 1877 On the production of transparent metallic films by the electrical discharge in exhausted tubes. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 13, pp. 49-55.
 On a new process for the electrical deposition of metals, and for constructing metal-covered glass specula. *Ibid.*, vol. 14, pp. 169-178.

- 1877 Scientific progress. *Internat. Rev.*, vol. 4, pp. 138-141 ; pp. 290-293.
- 1879 Benjamin Silliman. [In : Yale College. A sketch of its History. By W. L. Kingsley. 4°,] vol. 1, pp. 210-228.
The laboratory. (Of Yale College—sketch.) *Ibid.*, pp. 453-456.
- 1880 Report on the Polarization of the Corona during the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. From *Washington Observations*, for 1876, Appendix III ; *Reports on the Total Solar Eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880*, pp. 261-281. Washington, 4°.
- 1881 On the gaseous substances contained in the smoky quartz of Branchville, Conn. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 21, pp. 209-216.
Recent publications in physics. *N. Amer. Rev.*, vol. 132, pp. 296-303.
The polarization of light from comet *b*, 1881. *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, (3), vol. 22, pp. 142-144.
Polariscopic observations of comet *c*, 1881. *Ibid.*, pp. 372-374.
An apparatus for the distillation of mercury in vacuo. *Ibid.*, pp. 479-484.
- 1883-1890 Definitions in Physics and Chemistry. *Webster's Dict.*, ed. of 1890.
- 1885 Electrical measuring instruments. *Science*, vol. 6, pp. 151-153.
- 1887 Benjamin Silliman (1779-1864) ; Benjamin Silliman (1816-1885.) Biographical sketches.) *Encycl. Brit.*, 9th ed., vol. 22, pp. 66-67.
- 1888 Report on quartz plates used in determinations of sugar in U. S. Custom Houses, as chairman of committee of the National Academy of Sciences. [With Professors E. S. Dana and C. S. Hastings.] *Rep't Nat. Acad. Sci.*, pp. 39-45.
- 1890 The Zodiacal light. *Forum*, vol. 10, pp. 226-236.

INDEX.

	PAGE
The late President NOAH PORTER,	5-15
President TIMOTHY DWIGHT,	54-56
Secretary FRANKLIN B. DEXTER,	50-51
Librarian ADDISON VAN NAME,	129

[The following names are arranged according to departments of instruction.]

THEOLOGY AND BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

BRASTOW, LEWIS O., Professor,	21
CURTIS, EDWARD L., Professor,	39
DAY, GEORGE E., Dean,	49-50
FAIRBANKS, ARTHUR, Lecturer,	59-60
FISHER, GEORGE P., Professor,	60-65
HARRIS, SAMUEL, Professor,	72-74
PORTER, FRANK C., Professor,	114
STEVENS, GEORGE B., Professor,	127

PSYCHOLOGY, ETHICS AND PHILOSOPHY.

DUNCAN, GEORGE M., Assistant Professor,	53
JACOBSON, FRITZ, Lecturer,	76
LADD, GEORGE T., Professor,	85-86
SCRIPTURE, E. W., Instructor,	117
SNEATH, E. H., Instructor,	125

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

FAIRBANKS, ARTHUR, Lecturer,	59-60
FARNAM, HENRY W., Professor,	60
HADLEY, ARTHUR T., Professor and Dean,	71
SCHWAB, JOHN C., Instructor,	117
SUMNER, WILLIAM G. Professor,	128-129

LAW.

BALDWIN, SIMEON E., Professor,	16-18
BUCKLAND, EDWARD G., Instructor,	28
COLLIER, M. DWIGHT, Lecturer,	35
DILLON, JOHN F., Lecturer,	52
FOSTER, ROGER, Lecturer,	65-66
HOOBER, JOHN A., Instructor,	75
MUNSON, C. LARUE, Lecturer,	104
PHELPS, EDWARD J., Professor,	112-113
ROBINSON, WILLIAM C., Professor,	116
SHARP, GEORGE M., Lecturer,	119
SIMONDS, WILLIAM E., Lecturer,	119-120
THACHER, THOMAS, Lecturer,	129
WATROUS, GEORGE D., Assistant Professor,	143
WAYLAND, FRANCIS, Dean,	143-144
WOOLSEY, THEODORE S., Professor,	156

HISTORY.

	PAGE
ADAMS, GEORGE B., Professor,	15
FISHER, GEORGE P., Professor,	60-65
HOPPIN, JAMES M., Professor,	75-76
JACOBSON, FRITZ, Lecturer,	76

ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS.

BROWNSON, CARLETON L., Tutor,	27
CLAPP, EDWARD T., Assistant Professor,	35
CURTIS, EDWARD L., Professor,	39
GOODELL, THOMAS D., Assistant Professor,	70
MOORE, FRANK G., Tutor,	104
MORRIS, EDWARD P., Professor,	104
PECK, TRACY, Professor,	108-109
SEYMOUR, THOMAS D., Professor,	118-119
WHITNEY, WILLIAM D., Professor,	147-152
WILLIAMS, RALPH O., Instructor,	155

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

BEERS, HENRY A., Professor,	20-21
COOK, ALBERT S., Professor,	36-38
DAHL, OLAUS, Instructor,	39
GRUENER, GUSTAV, Assistant Professor,	70
LANG, HENRY R., Instructor,	86-87
LUQUIENS, JULES, Professor,	88
MCLAUGHLIN, EDWARD T., Assistant Professor,	88
OERTEL, HANNS, Instructor,	107-108
PALMER, ARTHUR H., Professor,	108
PHELPS, WILLIAM L., Instructor,	113

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

CAMPBELL, JAMES, Professor,	28
CARMALT, WILLIAM H., Professor,	29
CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL H., Professor,	29-34
DEFORREST, LOUIS, Assistant Professor,	50
FOOTE, CHARLES J., Demonstrator,	65
FROTHINGHAM, LANGDON, Assistant,	66
LINDSLEY, CHARLES A., Professor,	87
LUSK, GRAHAM, Assistant Professor,	88
MOODY, ROBERT O., Instructor,	103
OSBORNE, OLIVER T., Assistant,	108
RUSSELL, THOMAS H., Professor,	116
ST. JOHN, SAMUEL B., Lecturer,	116
SMITH, HERBERT E., Professor and Dean,	120
SMITH, SIDNEY I., Professor,	121-125
STEARNS, HENRY P., Lecturer,	125-126
SWAIN, HENRY L., Lecturer,	129
WHITE, MOSES C., Professor,	146
WOODWARD, GEORGE S., Assistant,	155

BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, GEOLOGY,
MINERALOGY, PALAEONTOLOGY.

BEECHER, CHARLES E., Assistant Professor,	19-20
BREWER, WILLIAM H., Professor,	21-26
BRUSH, GEORGE J., Professor and Director,	27-28
BUSH, KATHARINE J., Assistant,	28
DANA, JAMES D., Professor,	41-49
EATON, DANIEL C., Professor,	56-58

	PAGE
FOOTE, CHARLES J., Demonstrator,	65
FROTHINGHAM, LANGDON, Assistant,	66
JOHNSON, SAMUEL W., Professor,	76-84
MARSH, OTHNIEL C., Professor,	88-102
MOODY, ROBERT O., Instructor,	103
PENFIELD, SAMUEL L., Assistant Professor,	109-111
PIRSSON, LOUIS V., Instructor,	114
SETCHELL, WILLIAM A., Instructor,	118
SMITH, SIDNEY I., Professor,	121-125
VERRILL, ADDISON E., Professor,	130-143
VERRILL, GEORGE E., Assistant,	143
WILLIAMS, HENRY S., Professor,	153-155

CHEMISTRY.

BROWNING, PHILIP E., Assistant,	26
CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL H., Professor,	29-34
COMSTOCK, WILLIAM J., Instructor,	35
EVANS, ALEXANDER W., Assistant,	59
GOOCH, FRANK A., Professor,	67-70
JOHNSON, SAMUEL W., Professor,	76-84
MIXTER, WILLIAM G., Professor,	103
SMITH, HERBERT E., Professor and Dean,	120
WELLS, HORACE L., Assistant Professor,	145-146

PHYSICS.

DANA, EDWARD S., Professor,	39-41
GIBBS, J. WILLARD, Professor,	66-67
HASTINGS, CHARLES S., Professor,	74
WHITMORE, JOHN, Instructor,	147
WRIGHT, ARTHUR W., Professor,	156-157

PURE AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

BEEBE, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor,	18
DUBOIS, A. JAY, Professor,	52-53
ELKIN, WILLIAM L., Astronomer,	59
FISHER, IRVING, Tutor,	65
GIBBS, J. WILLARD, Professor,	66-67
LOCKWOOD, EDWIN H., Instructor,	88
NEWTON, HUBERT A., Professor,	104-107
PHILLIPS, ANDREW W., Professor,	113-114
RICHARDS, CHARLES B., Professor,	115
RICHARDS, EUGENE L., Professor,	115

FINE ARTS AND MUSIC.

HOPPIN, JAMES M., Professor,	75-76
NIEMEYER, JOHN H., Professor,	107
STOECKEL, GUSTAVE J., Chapel Master and Professor,	127-128
WEIR, JOHN F., Professor and Director,	144-145

ELOCUTION.

CURRY, SAMUEL S., Instructor,	39
---	----

GYMNASTICS.

ANDERSON, HENRY S., Instructor,	15
ANDERSON, WILLIAM G., Associate Director,	16
SEAEVER, JAY W., Associate Director,	117

MILITARY SCIENCE.

PETTIT, JAMES S., Professor,	111
--	-----

